

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|-------------|---|-----------|------------|-----------------|------|---------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| SAMP | KEY | SP case ID | \$SCH2FMT | SP_ID | Defined for all | | [Other]=Data Present | 1527 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| SAMP | BOROSTRATUM | Nesting variable: STRATUM | NUM6FMT | STRATUM | Defined for all | | >0: Data Present | 1527 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| SAMP | PSUNEST | Nesting variable: PSU | NUM6FMT | PSU | Defined for all | | >0: Data Present | 1527 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| SAMP | HHNEST | Nesting variable: SSU | NUM6FMT | | Defined for all | | >0: Data Present | 1527 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| SAMP | CAPI_WT | CAPI weight | NUM6FMT | | Defined for all | | >0: Data Present | 1527 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| SAMP | EXAM_WT | Physical weight | NUM6FMT | | Defined for all | | 0: No Value >0: Data Present | 27 1500 | 1.77 98.23 | 2.17 97.83 |
| SAMP | BLOOD_WT | Blood weight | NUM6FMT | | Defined for all | | 0: No Value >0: Data Present | 317 1210 | 20.76 79.24 | 21.01 78.99 |
| SAMP | URINE_WT | Urine weight | NUM6FMT | | Defined for all | | 0: No Value >0: Data Present | 77 1450 | 5.04 94.96 | 5.70 94.30 |
| SAMP | SALIVA_WT | Saliva weight | NUM6FMT | | Defined for all | | 0: No Value >0: Data Present | 69 1458 | 4.52 95.48 | 5.13 94.87 |
| SAMP | ACASI_WT | ACASI weight. Used for SXQ and DUQ sections | NUM6FMT | | Defined for all | | 0: No Value >0: Data Present | 267 1260 | 17.49 82.51 | 18.57 81.43 |
| SAMP | WT_CAPI | CAPI weight indicator | Y1N0F | | Defined for all | | 1: Yes | 1527 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| SAMP | WT_EXAM | Physical weight indicator | Y1N0F | | Defined for all | | 0: No 1: Yes | 27 1500 | 1.77 98.23 | 2.17 97.83 |
| SAMP | WT_BLOOD | Blood weight indicator | Y1N0F | | Defined for all | | 0: No 1: Yes | 317 1210 | 20.76 79.24 | 21.01 78.99 |
| SAMP | WT_URINE | Urine weight indicator | Y1N0F | | Defined for all | | 0: No 1: Yes | 77 1450 | 5.04 94.96 | 5.70 94.30 |
| SAMP | WT_SALIVA | Saliva weight indicator | Y1N0F | | Defined for all | | 0: No 1: Yes | 69 1458 | 4.52 95.48 | 5.13 94.87 |
| SAMP | WT_ACASI | ACASI weight indicator | Y1N0F | | Defined for all | | 0: No | 267 | 17.49 | 18.57 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|----------|--|-------------|------------|-----------------|-------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | 1: Yes | 1260 | 82.51 | 81.43 |
| LAQ | LAQ1 | What language is being used to conduct this interview? | TE_4F | | Ask all | | 1: English | 1308 | 85.66 | 83.67 |
| | | | | | | | 2: Spanish | 143 | 9.36 | 10.59 |
| | | | | | | | 3: Chinese | 22 | 1.44 | 1.64 |
| | | | | | | | 4: Russian | 48 | 3.14 | 3.64 |
| | | | | | | | 5: Other | 6 | 0.39 | 0.46 |
| DMQ | IS_PROXY | Is this a proxy interview? | TE_3F | | Ask all | | 1: Yes | 55 | 3.60 | 3.86 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 1472 | 96.40 | 96.14 |
| DMQ | GENDER | Gender | GENDER | riagendr | Ask all | | 1: Male | 642 | 42.04 | 46.64 |
| | | | | | | | 2: Female | 885 | 57.96 | 53.36 |
| DMQ | SPAGE | Respondent age | NUM2FMT | riaageyr | Ask all | 44.55 | >=0: Data Present | 1527 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| DMQ | AGEGROUP | Age group 3 categories | AGEGROUPFMT | | Defined for all | | 1: 20-39 | 697 | 45.65 | 41.93 |
| | | | | | | | 2: 40-59 | 516 | 33.79 | 34.95 |
| | | | | | | | 3: 60+ | 314 | 20.56 | 23.12 |
| DMQ | AGEGRP3C | Age group 3 categories | AGEGRP3CAT | | Defined for all | | 1: 20-34 | 552 | 36.15 | 32.80 |
| | | | | | | | 2: 35-64 | 762 | 49.90 | 50.76 |
| | | | | | | | 3: 65 and over | 213 | 13.95 | 16.44 |
| DMQ | AGEGRP4C | Age group 4 categories | AGEGRP4CAT | | Defined for all | | 1: 20-34 | 552 | 36.15 | 32.80 |
| | | | | | | | 2: 35-49 | 397 | 26.00 | 27.10 |
| | | | | | | | 3: 50-64 | 365 | 23.90 | 23.66 |
| | | | | | | | 4: 65 and over | 213 | 13.95 | 16.44 |
| DMQ | AGEGRP5C | Age group 5 categories | AGEGRP5CAT | | Defined for all | | 1: 20-29 | 360 | 23.58 | 22.58 |
| | | | | | | | 2: 30-39 | 337 | 22.07 | 19.35 |
| | | | | | | | 3: 40-49 | 252 | 16.50 | 17.97 |
| | | | | | | | 4: 50-59 | 264 | 17.29 | 16.98 |
| | | | | | | | 5: 60 and over | 314 | 20.56 | 23.12 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|----------|--|---------|------------|---------|---------|---|---|---|---|
| DMQ | DMQ_A | What year was SP born? | INTYFMT | | Ask all | 1968.51 | >=0: Data Present .R: Refusal | 1526 1 | 99.93 0.07 | 99.92 0.08 |
| DMQ | DMQ_1 | What is the highest grade or level of school SP has completed or the highest degree SP has received? | TE_21F | DMQ140 | Ask all | | 0: Never attended/kindergarten only 1: 1st grade 2: 2nd grade 3: 3rd grade 4: 4th grade 5: 5th grade 6: 6th grade 7: 7th grade 8: 8th grade 9: 9th grade 10: 10th grade 11: 11th grade 12: 12th grade, no diploma 13: High school graduate 14: Ged or equivalent 15: Some college, no degree 16: Associate degree: occupational, technical, or vocational program 17: Associate degree: academic program 20: Professional school degree (example: MD, DDS, DVM, JD) 21: Doctoral degree (example: PhD, EdD) 18: Bachelor's degree (example: BA, AB, BS, BSBA) | 3 1 7 16 10 17 13 7 27 30 43 67 75 202 42 197 76 64 34 18 385 | 0.20 0.07 0.46 1.05 0.65 1.11 0.85 0.46 1.77 1.96 2.82 4.39 4.91 13.23 2.75 12.90 4.98 4.19 2.23 1.18 25.21 | 0.20 0.04 0.49 1.03 0.76 0.87 0.93 0.40 1.65 1.71 2.45 3.77 4.36 20.19 3.56 13.65 5.02 3.96 2.13 0.96 21.17 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|-----------|----------------------------|------------|------------|-----------------|------|---|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | 19: Master's degree (example: MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MBA) | 191 | 12.51 | 10.61 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 1 | 0.07 | 0.05 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 1 | 0.07 | 0.06 |
| DMQ | EDUCATION | Education: 3 categories | EDUCATIONF | | Defined for all | | 1: Less than high school | 316 | 20.69 | 18.65 |
| | | | | | | | 2: High school | 244 | 15.98 | 23.75 |
| | | | | | | | 3: More than high school | 965 | 63.20 | 57.50 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 1 | 0.07 | 0.05 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 1 | 0.07 | 0.06 |
| DMQ | EDU4CAT | Education four categories | EDU4CAT | | Defined for all | | 1: Less than high school diploma | 316 | 20.69 | 18.65 |
| | | | | | | | 2: High school graduate/GED | 244 | 15.98 | 23.75 |
| | | | | | | | 3: Some college or associate's degree | 337 | 22.07 | 22.64 |
| | | | | | | | 4: College graduate or more | 628 | 41.13 | 34.86 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 1 | 0.07 | 0.05 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 1 | 0.07 | 0.06 |
| DMQ | EDU3CAT | Education three categories | EDU3CAT | | Defined for all | | 1: High school diploma or less | 560 | 36.67 | 42.40 |
| | | | | | | | 2: Some college or associate's degree | 337 | 22.07 | 22.64 |
| | | | | | | | 3: College graduate or more | 628 | 41.13 | 34.86 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 1 | 0.07 | 0.05 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 1 | 0.07 | 0.06 |
| DMQ | EDU | Education two categories | EDUFMT | | Defined for all | | 1: < High School | 316 | 20.69 | 18.65 |
| | | | | | | | 2: >= High School | 1209 | 79.17 | 81.24 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 2 | 0.13 | 0.11 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|------------|--|----------------|------------|--|------|--|---|---|---|
| DMQ | DMQ_2 | Is SP now married, widowed, divorced, separated, never married or living with a partner? | TE_22F | SFQ180 | Ask all | | 1: Married 2: Widowed 3: Divorced 4: Separated 5: Never married 6: Living with partner | 590 76 156 51 511 143 | 38.64 4.98 10.22 3.34 33.46 9.36 | 42.60 4.87 9.89 3.10 30.92 8.63 |
| DMQ | MARITAL | Marital status with living with a partner grouped with married | MARITAL3CAT | | Defined for all | | 1: Never married: single 2: Married or living with partner 3: Widowed, divorced, separated | 511 733 283 | 33.46 48.00 18.53 | 30.92 51.23 17.85 |
| DMQ | MARITALMOD | Marital status with living with partner grouped with single | MARITAL3CATMOD | | Defined for all | | 1: Never married 2: Married 3: Widowed, divorced, separated | 654 590 283 | 42.83 38.64 18.53 | 39.55 42.60 17.85 |
| DMQ | DMQ_3 | Does SP have a maiden name? | TE_3F | | Ask if SP is female and dmq_2 ne 5, else go to dmq_5 | | 1: Yes 2: No .R: Refusal .D: Don't know . : Legit skip | 382 209 1 2 933 | 25.02 13.69 0.07 0.13 61.10 | 24.78 12.52 0.10 0.10 62.50 |
| DMQ | DMQ_5 | In what country was SP born? | \$COUNTRY | DMQ105 | Ask all | | 10: United States 11: Puerto Rico 12: Dominican Republic 13: Jamaica 14: Mexico 15: China 16: Russia 17: Guyana | 787 63 81 55 24 58 25 22 | 51.54 4.13 5.30 3.60 1.57 3.80 1.64 1.44 | 49.43 4.06 5.38 3.62 2.08 4.19 1.83 1.26 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|----------|---|-----------|------------|-------------------|------|---|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | 18: Ecuador | 21 | 1.38 | 1.58 |
| | | | | | | | 19: Haiti | 13 | 0.85 | 0.73 |
| | | | | | | | 20: India | 15 | 0.98 | 1.00 |
| | | | | | | | 21: Korea | 16 | 1.05 | 0.90 |
| | | | | | | | 22: Trinidad and Tobago | 24 | 1.57 | 1.70 |
| | | | | | | | 23: Colombia | 19 | 1.24 | 1.41 |
| | | | | | | | 24: United Kingdom | 9 | 0.59 | 0.55 |
| | | | | | | | 25: Philippines | 18 | 1.18 | 1.22 |
| | | | | | | | 26: Italy | 6 | 0.39 | 0.47 |
| | | | | | | | 27: Ireland | 4 | 0.26 | 0.34 |
| | | | | | | | 28: Japan | 3 | 0.20 | 0.16 |
| | | | | | | | 29: Ukraine | 20 | 1.31 | 1.53 |
| | | | | | | | 30: Germany | 6 | 0.39 | 0.44 |
| | | | | | | | 66: Other | 230 | 15.06 | 15.50 |
| | | | | | | | DN: Don't know | 4 | 0.26 | 0.32 |
| | | | | | | | R: Refusal | 4 | 0.26 | 0.32 |
| DMQ | DMQ_5A | Enter country name | \$SCHFMT | | Ask if dmq_5 = 66 | | [Other]=Data Present | 229 | 15.00 | 15.46 |
| | | | | | | | <Space>: Legit skip | 1298 | 85.00 | 84.54 |
| DMQ | US_BORN | US Born - 50 States, DC, Puerto Rico, & territories | USBORNFMT | | Defined for all | | 1: US-Born, 50 States, DC, PR and Territories | 851 | 55.73 | 53.56 |
| | | | | | | | 2: Other | 668 | 43.75 | 45.81 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 4 | 0.26 | 0.32 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 4 | 0.26 | 0.32 |
| DMQ | BORN | US Born - 50 States and DC only | BORNFMT | | Defined for all | | 1: US-Born, States and DC | 787 | 51.54 | 49.43 |
| | | | | | | | 2: Other | 732 | 47.94 | 49.93 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 4 | 0.26 | 0.32 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 4 | 0.26 | 0.32 |
| DMQ | DMQ_6 | In what state was SP born? | \$CHARF | | Ask if dmq_5 = 10 | | [Other]=Data Present | 787 | 51.54 | 49.43 |
| | | | | | | | <Space>: Legit skip | 740 | 48.46 | 50.57 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|-----------|--|---------|------------|---|------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| DMQ | DMQ_7MON | In what month and year did SP come to the United States to stay? | TE_24F | DMQ161M | Ask if dmq_5 ne [10, ref or DK], or if dmq_6=PR | | 1: January | 45 | 2.95 | 2.95 |
| | | | | | | | 2: February | 40 | 2.62 | 2.80 |
| | | | | | | | 3: March | 44 | 2.88 | 3.09 |
| | | | | | | | 4: April | 38 | 2.49 | 2.57 |
| | | | | | | | 5: May | 55 | 3.60 | 3.94 |
| | | | | | | | 6: June | 69 | 4.52 | 4.70 |
| | | | | | | | 7: July | 67 | 4.39 | 4.42 |
| | | | | | | | 8: August | 87 | 5.70 | 5.84 |
| | | | | | | | 9: September | 64 | 4.19 | 4.66 |
| | | | | | | | 10: October | 47 | 3.08 | 3.14 |
| | | | | | | | 11: November | 48 | 3.14 | 3.01 |
| | | | | | | | 12: December | 59 | 3.86 | 3.86 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 66 | 4.32 | 4.64 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 798 | 52.26 | 50.38 |
| DMQ | DMQ_7YEAR | In what month and year did SP come to the United States to stay? | INTYFMT | DMQ161Y | Ask if dmq_5 ne [10, ref or DK], or if dmq_6=PR | | >=0: Data Present | 714 | 46.76 | 48.69 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 15 | 0.98 | 0.93 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 798 | 52.26 | 50.38 |
| DMQ | DMQ_8MON | In what month and year did SP come to New York City to live? | TE_24F | | Ask all | | 1: January | 109 | 7.14 | 6.87 |
| | | | | | | | 2: February | 94 | 6.16 | 6.36 |
| | | | | | | | 3: March | 98 | 6.42 | 6.55 |
| | | | | | | | 4: April | 94 | 6.16 | 6.41 |
| | | | | | | | 5: May | 113 | 7.40 | 7.75 |
| | | | | | | | 6: June | 147 | 9.63 | 9.67 |
| | | | | | | | 7: July | 113 | 7.40 | 7.27 |
| | | | | | | | 8: August | 193 | 12.64 | 12.58 |
| | | | | | | | 9: September | 167 | 10.94 | 10.65 |
| | | | | | | | 10: October | 108 | 7.07 | 6.67 |
| | | | | | | | 11: November | 101 | 6.61 | 6.23 |
| | | | | | | | 12: December | 94 | 6.16 | 6.35 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 92 | 6.02 | 6.26 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|-----------|---|-----------|------------|---------|------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 4 | 0.26 | 0.39 |
| DMQ | DMQ_8YEAR | In what month and year did SP come to New York City to live? | INTYFMT | | Ask all | | >=0: Data Present | 1502 | 98.36 | 98.22 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 21 | 1.38 | 1.39 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 4 | 0.26 | 0.39 |
| DMQ | DMQ_9MON | Now I'd like to ask you a question about SP's home. In what month and year did SP move to this apartment (house)? | TE_24F | | Ask all | | 1: January | 95 | 6.22 | 6.55 |
| | | | | | | | 2: February | 87 | 5.70 | 5.41 |
| | | | | | | | 3: March | 82 | 5.37 | 5.48 |
| | | | | | | | 4: April | 122 | 7.99 | 8.33 |
| | | | | | | | 5: May | 129 | 8.45 | 8.09 |
| | | | | | | | 6: June | 140 | 9.17 | 8.88 |
| | | | | | | | 7: July | 119 | 7.79 | 7.80 |
| | | | | | | | 8: August | 170 | 11.13 | 11.55 |
| | | | | | | | 9: September | 147 | 9.63 | 9.85 |
| | | | | | | | 10: October | 132 | 8.64 | 8.19 |
| | | | | | | | 11: November | 106 | 6.94 | 6.54 |
| | | | | | | | 12: December | 101 | 6.61 | 6.52 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 96 | 6.29 | 6.71 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 1 | 0.07 | 0.09 |
| DMQ | DMQ_9YEAR | Now I'd like to ask you a question about SP's home. In what month and year did SP move to this apartment (house)? | INTYFMT | | Ask all | | >=0: Data Present | 1500 | 98.23 | 97.92 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 26 | 1.70 | 1.99 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 1 | 0.07 | 0.09 |
| DMQ | DMQ_10 | In what country was SP's mother born? | \$COUNTRY | | Ask all | | 10: United States | 567 | 37.13 | 35.39 |
| | | | | | | | 11: Puerto Rico | 111 | 7.27 | 7.46 |
| | | | | | | | 12: Dominican Republic | 99 | 6.48 | 6.61 |
| | | | | | | | 13: Jamaica | 65 | 4.26 | 4.16 |
| | | | | | | | 14: Mexico | 27 | 1.77 | 2.27 |
| | | | | | | | 15: China | 80 | 5.24 | 5.58 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|----------|---------------------------------------|-----------|------------|--------------------|------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | 16: Russia | 28 | 1.83 | 1.93 |
| | | | | | | | 17: Guyana | 23 | 1.51 | 1.30 |
| | | | | | | | 18: Ecuador | 21 | 1.38 | 1.58 |
| | | | | | | | 19: Haiti | 20 | 1.31 | 1.08 |
| | | | | | | | 20: India | 19 | 1.24 | 1.33 |
| | | | | | | | 21: Korea | 19 | 1.24 | 1.07 |
| | | | | | | | 22: Trinidad and Tobago | 30 | 1.96 | 1.99 |
| | | | | | | | 23: Colombia | 22 | 1.44 | 1.58 |
| | | | | | | | 24: United Kingdom | 13 | 0.85 | 0.71 |
| | | | | | | | 25: Philippines | 21 | 1.38 | 1.24 |
| | | | | | | | 26: Italy | 18 | 1.18 | 1.37 |
| | | | | | | | 27: Ireland | 8 | 0.52 | 0.59 |
| | | | | | | | 28: Japan | 7 | 0.46 | 0.33 |
| | | | | | | | 29: Ukraine | 21 | 1.38 | 1.58 |
| | | | | | | | 30: Germany | 8 | 0.52 | 0.60 |
| | | | | | | | 66: Other | 287 | 18.80 | 19.40 |
| | | | | | | | DN: Don't know | 9 | 0.59 | 0.56 |
| | | | | | | | R: Refusal | 4 | 0.26 | 0.30 |
| DMQ | DMQ_10A | Enter country name | \$CHFMT | | Ask if dmq_10 = 66 | | [Other]=Data Present | 286 | 18.73 | 19.36 |
| | | | | | | | <Space>: Legit skip | 1241 | 81.27 | 80.64 |
| DMQ | DMQ_11 | In what country was SP's father born? | \$COUNTRY | | Ask all | | 10: United States | 537 | 35.17 | 33.53 |
| | | | | | | | 11: Puerto Rico | 115 | 7.53 | 7.77 |
| | | | | | | | 12: Dominican Republic | 91 | 5.96 | 6.12 |
| | | | | | | | 13: Jamaica | 64 | 4.19 | 4.07 |
| | | | | | | | 14: Mexico | 30 | 1.96 | 2.52 |
| | | | | | | | 15: China | 80 | 5.24 | 5.56 |
| | | | | | | | 16: Russia | 34 | 2.23 | 2.43 |
| | | | | | | | 17: Guyana | 22 | 1.44 | 1.26 |
| | | | | | | | 18: Ecuador | 21 | 1.38 | 1.58 |
| | | | | | | | 19: Haiti | 23 | 1.51 | 1.22 |
| | | | | | | | 20: India | 20 | 1.31 | 1.33 |
| | | | | | | | 21: Korea | 19 | 1.24 | 1.09 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|----------|---|---------|------------|--------------------|------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | 22: Trinidad and Tobago | 32 | 2.10 | 1.95 |
| | | | | | | | 23: Colombia | 21 | 1.38 | 1.46 |
| | | | | | | | 24: United Kingdom | 7 | 0.46 | 0.38 |
| | | | | | | | 25: Philippines | 19 | 1.24 | 1.18 |
| | | | | | | | 26: Italy | 19 | 1.24 | 1.39 |
| | | | | | | | 27: Ireland | 7 | 0.46 | 0.54 |
| | | | | | | | 28: Japan | 6 | 0.39 | 0.30 |
| | | | | | | | 29: Ukraine | 26 | 1.70 | 2.10 |
| | | | | | | | 30: Germany | 7 | 0.46 | 0.52 |
| | | | | | | | 66: Other | 296 | 19.38 | 19.71 |
| | | | | | | | DN: Don't know | 26 | 1.70 | 1.62 |
| | | | | | | | R: Refusal | 5 | 0.33 | 0.34 |
| DMQ | DMQ_11A | Enter country name | \$CHFMT | | Ask if dmq_11 = 66 | | [Other]=Data Present | 295 | 19.32 | 19.68 |
| | | | | | | | <Space>: Legit skip | 1232 | 80.68 | 80.32 |
| DMQ | DMQ_12 | Does SP consider himself/herself Hispanic/Latino? | TE_3F | | Ask all | | 1: Yes | 390 | 25.54 | 27.11 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 1137 | 74.46 | 72.89 |
| DMQ | DMQ_13_1 | Please give me the number of the group that represents SP's Hispanic/Latino origin or ancestry. | TE_25F | DMQ251a | Ask if dmq_12 = 1 | | 10: Mexican | 29 | 1.90 | 2.53 |
| | | | | | | | 11: Puerto Rican | 145 | 9.50 | 9.68 |
| | | | | | | | 12: Cuban | 14 | 0.92 | 0.98 |
| | | | | | | | 13: Dominican Republic | 95 | 6.22 | 6.32 |
| | | | | | | | 14: Costa Rican | 3 | 0.20 | 0.20 |
| | | | | | | | 15: Guatemalan | 6 | 0.39 | 0.39 |
| | | | | | | | 16: Honduran | 1 | 0.07 | 0.05 |
| | | | | | | | 17: Nicaraguan | 2 | 0.13 | 0.09 |
| | | | | | | | 18: Panamanian | 11 | 0.72 | 0.80 |
| | | | | | | | 19: Salvadoran | 7 | 0.46 | 0.48 |
| | | | | | | | 21: Argentinean | 2 | 0.13 | 0.21 |
| | | | | | | | 22: Bolivian | 2 | 0.13 | 0.16 |
| | | | | | | | 23: Chilean | 3 | 0.20 | 0.16 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|-----------|---|----------|------------|----------------------|------|---------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | 24: Colombian | 21 | 1.38 | 1.58 |
| | | | | | | | 25: Ecuadorian | 22 | 1.44 | 1.68 |
| | | | | | | | 26: Paraguayan | 1 | 0.07 | 0.06 |
| | | | | | | | 27: Peruvian | 7 | 0.46 | 0.53 |
| | | | | | | | 29: Venezuelan | 5 | 0.33 | 0.33 |
| | | | | | | | 30: Other South American | 4 | 0.26 | 0.23 |
| | | | | | | | 32: Spanish | 2 | 0.13 | 0.09 |
| | | | | | | | 40: Other Hispanic/Latino | 7 | 0.46 | 0.54 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 1 | 0.07 | 0.04 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1137 | 74.46 | 72.89 |
| DMQ | DMQ_13_2 | Please give me the number of the group that represents SP's Hispanic/Latino origin or ancestry. | TE_25F | DMQ251a | Ask if dmq_12 = 1 | | 11: Puerto Rican | 5 | 0.33 | 0.39 |
| | | | | | | | 12: Cuban | 1 | 0.07 | 0.05 |
| | | | | | | | 13: Dominican Republic | 3 | 0.20 | 0.21 |
| | | | | | | | 24: Colombian | 1 | 0.07 | 0.06 |
| | | | | | | | 27: Peruvian | 2 | 0.13 | 0.20 |
| | | | | | | | 30: Other South American | 1 | 0.07 | 0.07 |
| | | | | | | | 32: Spanish | 1 | 0.07 | 0.11 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1513 | 99.08 | 98.91 |
| DMQ | DMQ_13_3 | Please give me the number of the group that represents SP's Hispanic/Latino origin or ancestry. | TE_25F | DMQ251a | Ask if dmq_12 = 1 | | 13: Dominican Republic | 1 | 0.07 | 0.06 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1526 | 99.93 | 99.94 |
| DMQ | DMQ_13OTH | Specify SP's Hispanic/Latino Origin or Ancestry | \$SCHFMT | DMQ251a | Ask if dmq_13_1 = 40 | | [Other]=Data Present | 7 | 0.46 | 0.54 |
| | | | | | | | <Space>: Legit skip | 1520 | 99.54 | 99.46 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|----------|--|--------|------------|---|------|---|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| DMQ | DMQ_14_1 | What race or races does SP consider to be? Please select 1 or more of these categories. | TE_26F | | Ask all. (only if dmq.12=1 read: some people aside from being Hispanic/Latino also consider themselves to be a member of a racial group.) | | 100: White | 629 | 41.19 | 42.35 |
| | | | | | | | 110: Black/African American | 390 | 25.54 | 23.90 |
| | | | | | | | 120: Indian (American)/Alaska Native | 13 | 0.85 | 0.90 |
| | | | | | | | 140: Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander | 10 | 0.65 | 0.59 |
| | | | | | | | 180: Asian | 207 | 13.56 | 14.09 |
| | | | | | | | 250: Some Other Race | 219 | 14.34 | 14.37 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 51 | 3.34 | 3.15 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 8 | 0.52 | 0.65 |
| DMQ | DMQ_14_2 | What race or races does SP consider SP to be? Please select 1 or more of these categories. | TE_26F | | Ask all | | 100: White | 7 | 0.46 | 0.19 |
| | | | | | | | 110: Black/African American | 11 | 0.72 | 0.51 |
| | | | | | | | 120: Indian (American)/Alaska Native | 5 | 0.33 | 0.19 |
| | | | | | | | 140: Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander | 2 | 0.13 | 0.22 |
| | | | | | | | 180: Asian | 4 | 0.26 | 0.09 |
| | | | | | | | 250: Some Other Race | 13 | 0.85 | 0.53 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1485 | 97.25 | 98.26 |
| DMQ | DMQ_14_3 | What race or races does SP consider SP to be? Please select 1 or more of these categories. | TE_26F | | Ask all | | 110: Black/African American | 1 | 0.07 | 0.05 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|------------|--|--------------|------------|--|------|---|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | 120: Indian (American)/Alaska Native | 1 | 0.07 | 0.02 |
| | | | | | | | 140: Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander | 1 | 0.07 | 0.02 |
| | | | | | | | 180: Asian | 1 | 0.07 | 0.09 |
| | | | | | | | 250: Some Other Race | 1 | 0.07 | 0.05 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1522 | 99.67 | 99.78 |
| DMQ | DMQ_14OTH | Specify SP's Race or Races | \$SCHFMT | | Ask if dmq_14 = 250 | | [Other]=Data Present | 228 | 14.93 | 14.62 |
| | | | | | | | <Space>: Legit skip | 1295 | 84.81 | 85.17 |
| | | | | | | | DN: Don't know | 2 | 0.13 | 0.07 |
| | | | | | | | R: Refusal | 2 | 0.13 | 0.14 |
| DMQ | RACE | Race | RACE | | Defined for all | | 1: Non-Hispanic White | 513 | 33.60 | 35.03 |
| | | | | | | | 2: Non-Hispanic Black | 340 | 22.27 | 21.26 |
| | | | | | | | 3: Hispanic | 390 | 25.54 | 27.11 |
| | | | | | | | 4: Asian | 204 | 13.36 | 13.99 |
| | | | | | | | 5: Other | 80 | 5.24 | 2.61 |
| DMQ | RACECKDEPI | Black versus not black - For Chronic Kidney Disease analysis | RACECKDEPI F | | Defined for all | | 1: Yes to Black | 392 | 25.67 | 24.16 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No to Black | 1083 | 70.92 | 74.18 |
| | | | | | | | 3: Other | 52 | 3.41 | 1.66 |
| DMQ | ASIAN | Self-identified as Asian | \$Y1N0F | | Defined for all | | 0: No | 1320 | 86.44 | 85.91 |
| | | | | | | | 1: Yes | 207 | 13.56 | 14.09 |
| DMQ | DMQ_15 | Which one of these groups would you say best represents SP's race? | TE_27F | | Ask if dmq_14 = more than 1 entry (code 100-250) | | 100: White | 4 | 0.26 | 0.14 |
| | | | | | | | 110: Black/African American | 11 | 0.72 | 0.42 |
| | | | | | | | 120: Indian (American)/Alaska native | 1 | 0.07 | 0.05 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|----------|---|--------|------------|--|------|---|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | 140: Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander | 8 | 0.52 | 0.49 |
| | | | | | | | 666: Cannot Choose One Race | 18 | 1.18 | 0.64 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1485 | 97.25 | 98.26 |
| DMQ | DMQ_16_1 | Please give me the number of the group that represents SP's Asian origin or ancestry. | TE_28F | | Ask if dmq_14 or dmq_15 includes 180 (Asian) | | 10: Asian Indian | 21 | 1.38 | 1.45 |
| | | | | | | | 11: Bangladeshi | 22 | 1.44 | 1.59 |
| | | | | | | | 12: Bengalese | 2 | 0.13 | 0.14 |
| | | | | | | | 16: Cambodian | 2 | 0.13 | 0.13 |
| | | | | | | | 17: Cantonese | 26 | 1.70 | 1.57 |
| | | | | | | | 18: Chinese | 57 | 3.73 | 4.16 |
| | | | | | | | 20: East Indian | 4 | 0.26 | 0.29 |
| | | | | | | | 21: Filipino | 16 | 1.05 | 1.02 |
| | | | | | | | 22: Goanese | 1 | 0.07 | 0.04 |
| | | | | | | | 27: Japanese | 8 | 0.52 | 0.39 |
| | | | | | | | 28: Korean | 22 | 1.44 | 1.21 |
| | | | | | | | 30: Laotian | 1 | 0.07 | 0.05 |
| | | | | | | | 35: Nepalese | 4 | 0.26 | 0.27 |
| | | | | | | | 38: Pakistani | 9 | 0.59 | 0.61 |
| | | | | | | | 41: Sri Lankan | 1 | 0.07 | 0.12 |
| | | | | | | | 42: Taiwanese | 4 | 0.26 | 0.20 |
| | | | | | | | 43: Thai | 1 | 0.07 | 0.06 |
| | | | | | | | 44: Vietnamese | 2 | 0.13 | 0.16 |
| | | | | | | | 66: Other | 9 | 0.59 | 0.80 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1315 | 86.12 | 85.73 |
| DMQ | DMQ_16_2 | Please give me the number of the group that represents SP's Asian origin or ancestry. | TE_28F | | Ask if dmq_14 or dmq_15 includes 180 (Asian) | | 13: Bharat | 1 | 0.07 | 0.10 |
| | | | | | | | 17: Cantonese | 2 | 0.13 | 0.13 |
| | | | | | | | 18: Chinese | 4 | 0.26 | 0.31 |
| | | | | | | | 28: Korean | 1 | 0.07 | 0.02 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1519 | 99.48 | 99.45 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|-----------|---|---------|------------|--------------------|------|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| DMQ | DMQ_16OTH | Specify SP's Asian Origin or Ancestry | \$CHFMT | | Ask if dmq_16 = 66 | | [Other]=Data Present <Space>: Legit skip | 7 1520 | 0.46 99.54 | 0.68 99.32 |
| HSQ | HSQ_1 | Would you say SP's health in general is . . . | TE_31F | HUQ010 | Ask all | | 1: Excellent, 2: Very good, 3: Good, 4: Fair 5: Poor .D: Don't know | 256 445 508 257 60 1 | 16.76 29.14 33.27 16.83 3.93 0.07 | 16.26 28.38 33.48 17.62 4.21 0.05 |
| HSQ | HSQ_2 | Thinking about SP's physical health, which includes physical illness and injury, for how many days during the past 30 days was SP's physical health not good? | NUM1FMT | | Ask all | 3.61 | >=0: Data Present .D: Don't Know .R: Refusal | 1519 7 1 | 99.48 0.46 0.07 | 99.38 0.55 0.08 |
| HSQ | HSQ_3 | Now thinking about SP's mental health, which includes stress, depression, and problems with emotions, for how many days during the past 30 days was SP's mental health not good | NUM1FMT | | Ask all | 3.48 | >=0: Data Present .D: Don't Know | 1519 8 | 99.48 0.52 | 99.41 0.59 |
| HSQ | HSQ_4 | During the past 30 days, for about how many days did poor physical or mental health keep SP from doing SP's usual activities, such as self-care, work, school or recreation? | NUM1FMT | | Ask all | 1.69 | >=0: Data Present .D: Don't Know | 1521 6 | 99.61 0.39 | 99.52 0.48 |
| HSQ | HSQ_5 | During the past 30 days, for about how many days did pain make it hard for SP to do SP's usual activities, such as self-care, work, or recreation? | NUM1FMT | | Ask all | 2.50 | >=0: Data Present .D: Don't Know | 1520 7 | 99.54 0.46 | 99.46 0.54 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|----------|--|---------|------------|------------------|-------|--|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| HSQ | HSQ_6 | The next set of questions is about limitations caused by any long-term physical, mental or emotional problem or illness. Please do not include temporary conditions, such as a cold [or pregnancy]. Does a physical problem now keep SP from working at a job or business? | TE_3F | PFQ048a | Ask all | | 1: Yes | 172 | 11.26 | 10.96 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 1355 | 88.74 | 89.04 |
| HSQ | HSQ_7 | Does a mental or emotional problem now keep SP from working at a job or business? | TE_3F | PFQ048b | Ask all | | 1: Yes | 85 | 5.57 | 5.50 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 1441 | 94.37 | 94.45 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 1 | 0.07 | 0.05 |
| HSQ | HSQ_8 | Because of a health problem, does SP have difficulty walking without using any special equipment? | TE_3F | | Ask all | | 1: Yes | 121 | 7.92 | 8.14 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 1405 | 92.01 | 91.79 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 1 | 0.07 | 0.06 |
| OCQ | OCQ_1 | In this part of the survey I will ask you questions about SP's work experience. Which of the following was SP doing last week . . . | TE_32F | OCQ152 | Ask all | | 1: Working at a job or business, | 891 | 58.35 | 56.41 |
| | | | | | | | 2: With a job or business but not at work, | 55 | 3.60 | 3.37 |
| | | | | | | | 3: Looking for work | 119 | 7.79 | 7.74 |
| | | | | | | | 4: Not working at a job or business | 461 | 30.19 | 32.42 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 1 | 0.07 | 0.05 |
| OCQ | OCQ_2 | How many hours did SP work last week at all jobs or businesses? | NUM1FMT | OCQ180 | Ask if ocq_1 = 1 | 39.89 | >=0: Data Present | 887 | 58.09 | 55.96 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't Know | 2 | 0.13 | 0.33 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 2 | 0.13 | 0.12 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit Skip | 636 | 41.65 | 43.59 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|----------|--|---------|------------|--|------|---|---|--|--|
| OCQ | OCQ_3 | Does SP usually work 35 hours or more per week in total at all jobs or businesses? | TE_3F | OCQ210 | Ask if ocq_1 = 2 or if ocq_2 <=34 [34 hours or less], .r or .d | | 1: Yes 2: No .D: Don't know . : Legit skip | 121 164 1 1241 | 7.92 10.74 0.07 81.27 | 7.94 10.12 0.05 81.89 |
| OCQ | OCQ_6 | Looking at the card, which of these best describes this job or work situation? | TE_33F | | Ask if ocq_1 = 1 or 2 | | 1: An employee of a private company, business, or individual for wages, salary, or commission 2: A federal government employee 3: A state government employee 4: A local government employee 5: Self-employed in own business, professional practice or farm 6: Working without pay in family business or farm .D: Don't know . : Legit skip | 641 14 58 93 129 3 8 581 | 41.98 0.92 3.80 6.09 8.45 0.20 0.52 38.05 | 40.73 1.10 3.51 5.53 8.23 0.16 0.52 40.22 |
| OCQ | OCQ_7 | Was health insurance offered to SP through this job or business? | TE_3F | OCQ280 | Ask if ocq_1 = 1 or 2 | | 1: Yes 2: No .D: Don't know . : Legit skip | 568 376 2 581 | 37.20 24.62 0.13 38.05 | 35.39 24.24 0.15 40.22 |
| OCQ | OCQ_8 | At this job or business, how many hours per day can SP smell the smoke from other people's cigarettes, cigars, and/or pipes? | NUM1FMT | OCQ290Q | Ask if ocq_1 = 1 or 2 | 0.53 | >=0: Data Present .D: Don't Know . : Legit Skip | 934 12 581 | 61.17 0.79 38.05 | 58.94 0.84 40.22 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|--------------|--|---------|------------|---|------|---|---|--|--|
| OCQ | OCQ_9 | What is the main reason SP did not work last week? | TE_34F | OCQ380 | Ask if ocq_1 = 4 | | 1: Taking care of house or family 2: Going to school 3: Retired 4: Unable to work for health reasons 5: On layoff 6: Disabled 7: Other .: Legit skip | 85 31 153 58 17 72 45 1066 | 5.57 2.03 10.02 3.80 1.11 4.72 2.95 69.81 | 5.84 2.47 11.52 3.77 1.27 4.49 3.07 67.58 |
| OCQ | OCQ_10 | During the past 12 months, that is since {current_month} of {display last year}, about how many days did SP miss work at a job or business because of an illness or injury you had {do not include maternity leave}? | NUM4FMT | | Ask all | 8.37 | >=0: Data Present .D: Don't Know .N=N/A .R: Refusal | 1243 8 275 1 | 81.40 0.52 18.01 0.07 | 80.36 0.58 19.00 0.06 |
| OCQ | OCQ_OCC_CODE | OCC code: Occupational classification system based 2012 based on American Community Survey, recorded in the IPUMS variable OCC | \$CHARF | | OCC and SOC codes are based on participants' responses to OCQ_4 and OCQ_5 | | [Other]=Data Present <Space>: Legit skip | 926 601 | 60.64 39.36 | 58.48 41.52 |
| OCQ | OCQ_SOC_CODE | SOC code: Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) system 2010 (Bureau of Labor Statistics) | \$CHARF | | OCC and SOC codes are based on participants' responses to OCQ_4 and OCQ_5 | | [Other]=Data Present <Space>: Legit skip | 921 606 | 60.31 39.69 | 58.23 41.77 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|----------|---|--------|------------|---|------|---|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| HIQ | HIQ_1 | Is SP covered by health insurance or some other kind of health care plan? [include health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare and Medicaid that provide medical care or help pay medical bills.] | TE_3F | HIQ012 | Ask all | | 1: Yes | 1271 | 83.24 | 82.54 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 252 | 16.50 | 17.12 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 2 | 0.13 | 0.18 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 2 | 0.13 | 0.16 |
| HIQ | HIQ_2_1 | What kind of health insurance or health care coverage does SP have? Include those that pay for only one type of service (nursing home care, accidents, or dental care). Exclude private plans that only provide extra cash while hospitalized. If SP has more than one kind of health insurance, tell me all plans that SP has. | TE_35F | | Ask if hiq_1 = 1. Probe: if SP responds that they only have one type of insurance ask: "does SP have any other types of insurance plans, for example, specifically for dental care or vision?" [if SP responds yes, select "single service plan" in addition to plan already mentioned] | | 14: Private health insurance | 656 | 42.96 | 41.49 |
| | | | | | | | 15: Medicare | 220 | 14.41 | 15.48 |
| | | | | | | | 16: Medi-Gap | 6 | 0.39 | 0.54 |
| | | | | | | | 17: Medicaid | 260 | 17.03 | 16.86 |
| | | | | | | | 19: Military Health Care (Tricare/VA/Champ-VA) | 5 | 0.33 | 0.33 |
| | | | | | | | 21: State-sponsored health plan | 55 | 3.60 | 3.30 |
| | | | | | | | 22: Other government program | 27 | 1.77 | 1.94 |
| | | | | | | | 23: Single service plan (e.g., dental, vision, prescriptions) | 9 | 0.59 | 0.59 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 11 | 0.72 | 0.62 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|----------|---|--------|------------|---|------|---|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 1 | 0.07 | 0.03 |
| | | | | | | | 18: SCHIP (Chip/Children's Health Insurance Program) | 21 | 1.38 | 1.36 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 256 | 16.76 | 17.46 |
| HIQ | HIQ_2_2 | What kind of health insurance or health care coverage does SP have? Include those that pay for only one type of service (nursing home care, accidents, or dental care). Exclude private plans that only provide extra cash while hospitalized. If SP has more than one kind of health insurance, tell me all plans that SP has. | TE_35F | | Ask if hiq_1 = 1. Probe: if SP responds that they only have one type of insurance ask: "does SP have any other types of insurance plans, for example, specifically for dental care or vision?" [if SP responds yes, select "single service plan" in addition to plan already mentioned] | | 14: Private health insurance | 37 | 2.42 | 2.56 |
| | | | | | | | 15: Medicare | 31 | 2.03 | 2.35 |
| | | | | | | | 16: Medi-Gap | 7 | 0.46 | 0.38 |
| | | | | | | | 17: Medicaid | 62 | 4.06 | 4.55 |
| | | | | | | | 19: Military Health Care (Tricare/VA/Champ-VA) | 2 | 0.13 | 0.19 |
| | | | | | | | 21: State-sponsored health plan | 18 | 1.18 | 1.30 |
| | | | | | | | 22: Other government program | 12 | 0.79 | 0.79 |
| | | | | | | | 23: Single service plan (e.g., dental, vision, prescriptions) | 33 | 2.16 | 1.90 |
| | | | | | | | 18: SCHIP (Chip/Children's Health Insurance Program) | 7 | 0.46 | 0.47 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1318 | 86.31 | 85.49 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|----------|--|--------|------------|---|------|---|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| HIQ | HIQ_2_3 | What kind of health insurance or health care coverage does SP have? Include those that pay for only one type of service (nursing home care, accidents, or dental care). Exclude private plans that only provide extra cash while hospitalized. If SP has more than one kind of health insurance, tell me all plans that SP has. | TE_35F | | Ask if hiq_1 = 1. Probe: if SP responds that they only have one type of insurance ask: "does SP have any other types of insurance plans, for example, specifically for dental care or vision?" [if SP responds yes, select "single service plan" in addition to plan already mentioned] | | 14: Private health insurance | 3 | 0.20 | 0.38 |
| | | | | | | | 15: Medicare | 1 | 0.07 | 0.06 |
| | | | | | | | 19: Military Health Care (Tricare/VA/Champ-VA) | 4 | 0.26 | 0.36 |
| | | | | | | | 21: State-sponsored health plan | 3 | 0.20 | 0.24 |
| | | | | | | | 22: Other government program | 4 | 0.26 | 0.26 |
| | | | | | | | 23: Single service plan (e.g., dental, vision, prescriptions) | 1 | 0.07 | 0.08 |
| | | | | | | | 18: SCHIP (Chip/Children's Health Insurance Program) | 2 | 0.13 | 0.09 |
| | | | | | | | ∴ Legit skip | 1509 | 98.82 | 98.52 |
| HIQ | HIQ_3_1 | In order to determine what kind of health insurance or health care coverage {you have/SP has}, may I please see SP's insurance card? If SP has more than one kind of health insurance, please show me the cards for all plans that SP has . This information will be held in strict confidence and there will be no effect on SP's benefits. | TE_35F | | Ask if hiq_2 = 99 | | 14: Private health insurance | 3 | 0.20 | 0.20 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|----------|---|--------|------------|--|------|------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | 17: Medicaid | 1 | 0.07 | 0.05 |
| | | | | | | | 22: Other government program | 1 | 0.07 | 0.03 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 5 | 0.33 | 0.27 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 2 | 0.13 | 0.09 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1515 | 99.21 | 99.35 |
| HIQ | HIQ_4 | {Does this plan/do any of these plans} cover some or part of SP's dental care? | TE_3F | HIQ040 | Ask if hiq_1 = 1 2004 survey 'does the insurance {you have/SP has} through type of insurance cover any part of dental care?' | | 1: Yes | 1012 | 66.27 | 64.22 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 226 | 14.80 | 15.88 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 33 | 2.16 | 2.44 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 256 | 16.76 | 17.46 |
| HIQ | HIQ_5 | {does this plan/do any of these plans} cover any part of the cost of prescriptions? | TE_3F | | Ask if hiq_1 = 1 | | 1: Yes | 1186 | 77.67 | 76.62 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 62 | 4.06 | 4.09 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 23 | 1.51 | 1.83 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 256 | 16.76 | 17.46 |
| HIQ | HIQ_6 | In the past 12 months, was there any time when SP did not have any health insurance coverage? | TE_3F | HIQ210 | Ask if hiq_1 = 1 | | 1: Yes | 127 | 8.32 | 8.55 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 1142 | 74.79 | 73.87 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 2 | 0.13 | 0.11 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 256 | 16.76 | 17.46 |
| HIQ | HIQ_7 | In the past 12 months, for how long did SP not have any health care coverage? | TE_36F | HIQ220 | Ask if hiq_1 = 2 or hiq_6 = 1 | | 1: Less than one month | 30 | 1.96 | 1.90 |
| | | | | | | | 2: 1-3 months | 74 | 4.85 | 5.13 |
| | | | | | | | 3: 4-6 months | 58 | 3.80 | 3.95 |
| | | | | | | | 4: 7-9 months | 29 | 1.90 | 1.98 |
| | | | | | | | 5: 10-12 months | 186 | 12.18 | 12.51 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 4 | 0.26 | 0.38 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1146 | 75.05 | 74.16 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------------|----------|---|--------|------------|-------------------------------|------|--|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| HIQ | HIQ_8_1 | Which of these are reasons SP stopped being covered by or does not have health insurance? | TE_37F | | Ask if hiq_1 = 2 or hiq_6 = 1 | | 10: Person in family with health insurance lost job or changed employers | 39 | 2.55 | 2.60 |
| | | | | | | | 11: Got divorced or separated/death of spouse or parent | 1 | 0.07 | 0.07 |
| | | | | | | | 12: Became ineligible because of age/left school | 16 | 1.05 | 1.04 |
| | | | | | | | 13: Employer does not offer coverage/or not eligible for coverage | 66 | 4.32 | 4.67 |
| | | | | | | | 14: Cost is too high | 85 | 5.57 | 5.51 |
| | | | | | | | 15: Insurance company refusal coverage | 9 | 0.59 | 0.79 |
| | | | | | | | 16: Medicaid/medical plan stopped after pregnancy | 9 | 0.59 | 0.47 |
| | | | | | | | 17: Lost Medicaid/medical plan because of new job or increase in income | 20 | 1.31 | 1.60 |
| | | | | | | | 18: Lost Medicaid (other) | 36 | 2.36 | 2.46 |
| | | | | | | | 19: Other | 98 | 6.42 | 6.49 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 2 | 0.13 | 0.15 |
| .: Legit skip | 1146 | 75.05 | 74.16 | | | | | | | |
| HIQ | HIQ_8_2 | Which of these are reasons SP stopped being covered by or does not have health insurance? | TE_37F | | Ask if hiq_1 = 2 or hiq_6 = 1 | | 10: Person in family with health insurance lost job or changed employers | 1 | 0.07 | 0.07 |
| | | | | | | | 12: Became ineligible because of age/left school | 1 | 0.07 | 0.04 |
| | | | | | | | 13: Employer does not offer coverage/or not eligible for coverage | 9 | 0.59 | 0.54 |
| | | | | | | | 14: Cost is too high | 10 | 0.65 | 0.66 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|----------|---|---------|------------|-------------------------------|------|---|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | 15: Insurance company refusal coverage | 1 | 0.07 | 0.06 |
| | | | | | | | 17: Lost Medicaid/medical plan because of new job or increase in income | 1 | 0.07 | 0.06 |
| | | | | | | | 18: Lost Medicaid (other) | 4 | 0.26 | 0.24 |
| | | | | | | | 19: Other | 11 | 0.72 | 0.88 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1489 | 97.51 | 97.44 |
| HIQ | HIQ_8_3 | Which of these are reasons SP stopped being covered by or does not have health insurance? | TE_37F | | Ask if hiq_1 = 2 or hiq_6 = 1 | | 14: Cost is too high | 2 | 0.13 | 0.12 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1525 | 99.87 | 99.88 |
| HIQ | HIQ_8OTH | Which of these are reasons SP stopped being covered by or does not have health insurance? Specify | \$CHFMT | HIQ2300 | Ask if hiq_1 = 2 or hiq_6 = 1 | | [Other]=Data Present | 109 | 7.14 | 7.37 |
| | | | | | | | <Space>: Legit skip | 1418 | 92.86 | 92.63 |
| HUQ | HUQ_1 | Is there a place that SP usually {go/goes} when SP is sick or SP needs advice about SP's health? | TE_38F | HUQ030 | Ask all | | 1: Yes | 1221 | 79.96 | 79.84 |
| | | | | | | | 2: There is no place | 274 | 17.94 | 17.98 |
| | | | | | | | 3: There is more than one place | 31 | 2.03 | 2.15 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 1 | 0.07 | 0.04 |
| HUQ | HUQ_2 | What kind of place does SP go to most often? | TE_39F | HUQ040 | Ask if huq_1 = 1 or 3 | | 1: Clinic or health center | 339 | 22.20 | 21.62 |
| | | | | | | | 3: Hospital emergency room | 70 | 4.58 | 4.69 |
| | | | | | | | 4: Hospital outpatient department | 86 | 5.63 | 5.97 |
| | | | | | | | 5: Some other place | 15 | 0.98 | 0.96 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 3 | 0.20 | 0.19 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 1 | 0.07 | 0.05 |
| | | | | | | | 2: Doctor's office or HMO | 738 | 48.33 | 48.51 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|----------|--|---------|------------|--|------|--|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 275 | 18.01 | 18.02 |
| HUQ | HUQ_3 | About how long has it been since SP last saw or talked to a doctor or other health care professional about SP's health? Include doctors seen while {you were} {he/she was} a patient in a hospital. Has it been . . . | TE_40F | HUQ060 | Ask all | | 1: 6 months or less, | 1061 | 69.48 | 69.68 |
| | | | | | | | 2: More than 6 months, but not more than 1 year ago, | 194 | 12.70 | 12.80 |
| | | | | | | | 3: More than 1 year, but not more than 3 years ago, | 200 | 13.10 | 12.64 |
| | | | | | | | 4: More than 3 years | 59 | 3.86 | 4.04 |
| | | | | | | | 5: Never | 12 | 0.79 | 0.81 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 1 | 0.07 | 0.04 |
| HUQ | HUQ_4 | During the past 12 months, that is since {display current month} of {display last year}, how many times has SP seen a doctor or other health care professional about SP's health at a doctor's office, a clinic, hospital emergency room, at home or some other place? Do not include times SP was hospitalized overnight. | NUM3FMT | HUQ051 | Ask if huq_3=1 or 2, else go to huq_9 | 7.06 | 0: None/Never | 39 | 2.55 | 2.55 |
| | | | | | | | >=1: At least one | 1200 | 78.59 | 78.92 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't Know | 16 | 1.05 | 1.01 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit Skip | 272 | 17.81 | 17.52 |
| HUQ | HUQ_5 | Were any of these visits in the past 12 months at a doctor's office or clinic for a check-up, advice about a health problem, or basic care? Examples include care for mild to moderate illnesses such as colds, flu and stomach viruses; treatment of minor injuries; follow-up for chronic illnesses; and prescription refills. Do not include visits to an emergency department or urgent care center, or visits to a {gynecologist or to a} mental health professional. | TE_3F | | Ask if huq_4 ne 000 or if huq_4 = .r or .d | | 1: Yes | 1138 | 74.53 | 74.73 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|----------|--|--------|------------|--|------|--|---------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | 2: No .D: Don't know . : Legit skip | 76 2 311 | 4.98 0.13 20.37 | 5.11 0.09 20.07 |
| HUQ | HUQ_6 | Did SP visit more than one doctor's office or clinic in the past 12 months for a check-up, advice about a health problem or basic care? | TE_3F | | Ask if not a proxy interview and huq_5=1 | | 1: Yes 2: No . : Legit skip | 490 648 389 | 32.09 42.44 25.47 | 32.24 42.49 25.27 |
| HUQ | HUQ_9 | During the past 12 months, has SP seen or talked to a mental health professional such as a psychologist, psychiatrist, psychiatric nurse or clinical social worker about SP's health? | TE_3F | HUQ090 | Ask all | | 1: Yes 2: No .R: Refusal .D: Don't know | 223 1299 2 3 | 14.60 85.07 0.13 0.20 | 13.68 85.97 0.09 0.26 |
| HUQ | HUQ_10 | During the past 12 months, has SP taken any prescription medication that was prescribed to SP to treat a mental or emotional condition? | TE_3F | HUQ095 | Ask all | | 1: Yes 2: No .R: Refusal .D: Don't know | 170 1352 2 3 | 11.13 88.54 0.13 0.20 | 10.75 88.86 0.09 0.30 |
| HUQ | HUQ_11 | During the past 12 months, has SP taken any prescription medication that was prescribed to SP to treat a physical condition? These are products prescribed by a health professional such as a doctor or dentist. | TE_3F | | Ask all | | 1: Yes 2: No .R: Refusal .D: Don't know | 825 698 3 1 | 54.03 45.71 0.20 0.07 | 54.37 45.37 0.14 0.11 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|------------------|---|---------|------------|---|------|---|----------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| HUQ | HUQ_12 | How many different prescription medications has SP used or taken in the past 30 days? Again, these are products prescribed by a health professional such as a doctor, dentist or psychiatrist for mental, emotional or physical conditions. | NUM3FMT | | Ask if huq_10 = 1 or huq_11 = 1, | 2.98 | 0: None/Never >=1: At least one .R: Refusal . : Legit Skip | 129 738 2 658 | 8.45 48.33 0.13 43.09 | 8.58 48.37 0.13 42.92 |
| HUQ | MEDS_1_HUQ_13A | Specify name of prescription medication | \$CHFMT | | Ask if huq.12 gt 00 or if huq.12 = .r or .d | | [Other]=Data Present <Space>: Legit skip DN: Don't know R: Refusal | 700 798 24 5 | 45.84 52.26 1.57 0.33 | 45.90 52.22 1.65 0.23 |
| HUQ | MEDS_1_HUQ_13B | Did interviewer see prescription medication | TE_44F | | Ask if huq_13a ne .r or .d | | 1: Container seen 2: Container not seen . : Legit skip | 446 254 827 | 29.21 16.63 54.16 | 29.42 16.48 54.10 |
| HUQ | MEDS_1_HUQ_13OTH | Enter other drug name, not on the list | \$CHFMT | | Ask if huq_13a = 6 | | [Other]=Data Present <Space>: Legit skip DN: Don't know | 13 1513 1 | 0.85 99.08 0.07 | 0.92 99.03 0.05 |
| HUQ | MEDS_2_HUQ_13A | Specify name of prescription medication | \$CHFMT | | Ask if huq.12 gt 00 or if huq.12 = .r or .d | | [Other]=Data Present <Space>: Legit skip DN: Don't know R: Refusal | 487 1019 19 2 | 31.89 66.73 1.24 0.13 | 32.93 65.64 1.33 0.11 |
| HUQ | MEDS_2_HUQ_13B | Did interviewer see prescription medication | TE_44F | | Ask if huq_13a ne .r or .d | | 1: Container seen 2: Container not seen . : Legit skip | 335 152 1040 | 21.94 9.95 68.11 | 22.61 10.32 67.07 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|----------------------|---|---------|------------|---|------|---|------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| HUQ | MEDS_2_ HUQ_130TH | Enter other drug name, not on the list | \$CHFMT | | Ask if huq_13a = 6 | | [Other]=Data Present <Space>: Legit skip | 14 1513 | 0.92 99.08 | 1.04 98.96 |
| HUQ | MEDS_3_ HUQ_13A | Specify name of prescription medication | \$CHFMT | | Ask if huq.12 gt 00 or if huq.12 = .r or .d | | [Other]=Data Present <Space>: Legit skip DN: Don't know R: Refusal | 351 1164 10 2 | 22.99 76.23 0.65 0.13 | 23.98 75.28 0.64 0.11 |
| HUQ | MEDS_3_ HUQ_13B | Did interviewer see prescription medication | TE_44F | | Ask if huq_13a ne .r or .d | | 1: Container seen 2: Container not seen . : Legit skip | 245 106 1176 | 16.04 6.94 77.01 | 16.34 7.64 76.02 |
| HUQ | MEDS_3_ HUQ_130TH | Enter other drug name, not on the list | \$CHFMT | | Ask if huq_13a = 6 | | [Other]=Data Present <Space>: Legit skip | 9 1518 | 0.59 99.41 | 0.60 99.40 |
| HUQ | MEDS_4_ HUQ_13A | Specify name of prescription medication | \$CHFMT | | Ask if huq.12 gt 00 or if huq.12 = .r or .d | | [Other]=Data Present <Space>: Legit skip DN: Don't know R: Refusal | 248 1268 10 1 | 16.24 83.04 0.65 0.07 | 17.09 82.03 0.80 0.07 |
| HUQ | MEDS_4_ HUQ_13B | Did interviewer see prescription medication | TE_44F | | Ask if huq_13a ne .r or .d | | 1: Container seen 2: Container not seen . : Legit skip | 181 67 1279 | 11.85 4.39 83.76 | 12.18 4.91 82.91 |
| HUQ | MEDS_4_ HUQ_130TH | Enter other drug name, not on the list | \$CHFMT | | Ask if huq_13a = 6 | | [Other]=Data Present <Space>: Legit skip | 10 1517 | 0.65 99.35 | 0.56 99.44 |
| HUQ | MEDS_5_ HUQ_13A | Specify name of prescription medication | \$CHFMT | | Ask if huq.12 gt 00 or if huq.12 = .r or .d | | [Other]=Data Present <Space>: Legit skip DN: Don't know | 176 1342 8 | 11.53 87.88 0.52 | 12.33 87.05 0.55 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|------------------|---|---------|------------|---|------|---|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | | | | | R: Refusal | 1 | 0.07 | 0.07 |
| HUQ | MEDS_5_HUQ_13B | Did interviewer see prescription medication | TE_44F | | Ask if huq_13a ne .r or .d | | 1: Container seen 2: Container not seen . : Legit skip | 132 44 1351 | 8.64 2.88 88.47 | 8.90 3.43 87.67 |
| HUQ | MEDS_5_HUQ_13OTH | Enter other drug name, not on the list | \$CHFMT | | Ask if huq_13a = 6 | | [Other]=Data Present <Space>: Legit skip | 3 1524 | 0.20 99.80 | 0.18 99.82 |
| HUQ | MEDS_6_HUQ_13A | Specify name of prescription medication | \$CHFMT | | Ask if huq.12 gt 00 or if huq.12 = .r or .d | | [Other]=Data Present <Space>: Legit skip DN: Don't know | 127 1392 8 | 8.32 91.16 0.52 | 9.06 90.37 0.57 |
| HUQ | MEDS_6_HUQ_13B | Did interviewer see prescription medication | TE_44F | | Ask if huq_13a ne .r or .d | | 1: Container seen 2: Container not seen . : Legit skip | 88 39 1400 | 5.76 2.55 91.68 | 5.96 3.10 90.94 |
| HUQ | MEDS_6_HUQ_13OTH | Enter other drug name, not on the list | \$CHFMT | | Ask if huq_13a = 6 | | [Other]=Data Present <Space>: Legit skip | 1 1526 | 0.07 99.93 | 0.05 99.95 |
| HUQ | MEDS_7_HUQ_13A | Specify name of prescription medication | \$CHFMT | | Ask if huq.12 gt 00 or if huq.12 = .r or .d | | [Other]=Data Present <Space>: Legit skip DN: Don't know | 89 1431 7 | 5.83 93.71 0.46 | 6.36 93.17 0.47 |
| HUQ | MEDS_7_HUQ_13B | Did interviewer see prescription medication | TE_44F | | Ask if huq_13a ne .r or .d | | 1: Container seen 2: Container not seen . : Legit skip | 63 26 1438 | 4.13 1.70 94.17 | 4.20 2.16 93.64 |
| HUQ | MEDS_7_HUQ_13OTH | Enter other drug name, not on the list | \$CHFMT | | Ask if huq_13a = 6 | | [Other]=Data Present <Space>: Legit skip | 1 1526 | 0.07 99.93 | 0.04 99.96 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|------------------|---|---------|------------|---|------|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| HUQ | MEDS_8_HUQ_13A | Specify name of prescription medication | \$CHFMT | | Ask if huq.12 gt 00 or if huq.12 = .r or .d | | [Other]=Data Present <Space>: Legit skip DN: Don't know | 65 1457 5 | 4.26 95.42 0.33 | 4.40 95.23 0.36 |
| HUQ | MEDS_8_HUQ_13B | Did interviewer see prescription medication | TE_44F | | Ask if huq_13a ne .r or .d | | 1: Container seen 2: Container not seen .: Legit skip | 42 23 1462 | 2.75 1.51 95.74 | 2.68 1.72 95.60 |
| HUQ | MEDS_8_HUQ_13OTH | Enter other drug name, not on the list | \$CHFMT | | Ask if huq_13a = 6 | | [Other]=Data Present <Space>: Legit skip | 6 1521 | 0.39 99.61 | 0.36 99.64 |
| HUQ | MEDS_9_HUQ_13A | Specify name of prescription medication | \$CHFMT | | Ask if huq.12 gt 00 or if huq.12 = .r or .d | | [Other]=Data Present <Space>: Legit skip DN: Don't know R: Refusal | 47 1476 3 1 | 3.08 96.66 0.20 0.07 | 3.28 96.44 0.23 0.05 |
| HUQ | MEDS_9_HUQ_13B | Did interviewer see prescription medication | TE_44F | | Ask if huq_13a ne .r or .d | | 1: Container seen 2: Container not seen .: Legit skip | 29 18 1480 | 1.90 1.18 96.92 | 1.86 1.42 96.72 |
| HUQ | MEDS_9_HUQ_13OTH | Enter other drug name, not on the list | \$CHFMT | | Ask if huq_13a = 6 | | [Other]=Data Present <Space>: Legit skip | 1 1526 | 0.07 99.93 | 0.05 99.95 |
| HUQ | MEDS_10_HUQ_13A | Specify name of prescription medication | \$CHFMT | | Ask if huq.12 gt 00 or if huq.12 = .r or .d | | [Other]=Data Present <Space>: Legit skip DN: Don't know | 33 1490 4 | 2.16 97.58 0.26 | 2.17 97.48 0.36 |
| HUQ | MEDS_10_HUQ_13B | Did interviewer see prescription medication | TE_44F | | Ask if huq_13a ne .r or .d | | 1: Container seen 2: Container not seen .: Legit skip | 21 12 1494 | 1.38 0.79 97.84 | 1.31 0.85 97.83 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|-------------------|---|---------|------------|---|------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| HUQ | MEDS_10_HUQ_13OTH | Enter other drug name, not on the list | \$CHFMT | | Ask if huq_13a = 6 | | [Other]=Data Present | 3 | 0.20 | 0.13 |
| | | | | | | | <Space>: Legit skip | 1524 | 99.80 | 99.87 |
| HUQ | MEDS_11_HUQ_13A | Specify name of prescription medication | \$CHFMT | | Ask if huq.12 gt 00 or if huq.12 = .r or .d | | [Other]=Data Present | 27 | 1.77 | 1.83 |
| | | | | | | | <Space>: Legit skip | 1496 | 97.97 | 97.84 |
| | | | | | | | DN: Don't know | 4 | 0.26 | 0.33 |
| HUQ | MEDS_11_HUQ_13B | Did interviewer see prescription medication | TE_44F | | Ask if huq_13a ne .r or .d | | 1: Container seen | 19 | 1.24 | 1.15 |
| | | | | | | | 2: Container not seen | 8 | 0.52 | 0.68 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1500 | 98.23 | 98.17 |
| HUQ | MEDS_11_HUQ_13OTH | Enter other drug name, not on the list | \$CHFMT | | Ask if huq_13a = 6 | | [Other]=Data Present | 2 | 0.13 | 0.07 |
| | | | | | | | <Space>: Legit skip | 1525 | 99.87 | 99.93 |
| HUQ | MEDS_12_HUQ_13A | Specify name of prescription medication | \$CHFMT | | Ask if huq.12 gt 00 or if huq.12 = .r or .d | | [Other]=Data Present | 21 | 1.38 | 1.46 |
| | | | | | | | <Space>: Legit skip | 1504 | 98.49 | 98.43 |
| | | | | | | | DN: Don't know | 2 | 0.13 | 0.11 |
| HUQ | MEDS_12_HUQ_13B | Did interviewer see prescription medication | TE_44F | | Ask if huq_13a ne .r or .d | | 1: Container seen | 14 | 0.92 | 0.89 |
| | | | | | | | 2: Container not seen | 7 | 0.46 | 0.57 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1506 | 98.62 | 98.54 |
| HUQ | MEDS_12_HUQ_13OTH | Enter other drug name, not on the list | \$CHFMT | | Ask if huq_13a = 6 | | [Other]=Data Present | 2 | 0.13 | 0.10 |
| | | | | | | | <Space>: Legit skip | 1525 | 99.87 | 99.90 |
| HUQ | MEDS_13_HUQ_13A | Specify name of prescription medication | \$CHFMT | | Ask if huq.12 gt 00 or if huq.12 = .r or .d | | [Other]=Data Present | 14 | 0.92 | 0.93 |
| | | | | | | | <Space>: Legit skip | 1512 | 99.02 | 98.98 |
| | | | | | | | DN: Don't know | 1 | 0.07 | 0.08 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|-------------------|---|----------|------------|---|------|---|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| HUQ | MEDS_13_HUQ_13B | Did interviewer see prescription medication | TE_44F | | Ask if huq_13a ne.r or .d | | 1: Container seen 2: Container not seen .: Legit skip | 9 5 1513 | 0.59 0.33 99.08 | 0.52 0.41 99.07 |
| HUQ | MEDS_13_HUQ_13OTH | Enter other drug name, not on the list | \$SCHFMT | | Ask if huq_13a = 6 | | [Other]=Data Present <Space>: Legit skip | 1 1526 | 0.07 99.93 | 0.04 99.96 |
| HUQ | MEDS_14_HUQ_13A | Specify name of prescription medication | \$SCHFMT | | Ask if huq.12 gt 00 or if huq.12 = .r or .d | | [Other]=Data Present <Space>: Legit skip DN: Don't know | 10 1515 2 | 0.65 99.21 0.13 | 0.72 99.17 0.11 |
| HUQ | MEDS_14_HUQ_13B | Did interviewer see prescription medication | TE_44F | | Ask if huq_13a ne.r or .d | | 1: Container seen 2: Container not seen .: Legit skip | 7 3 1517 | 0.46 0.20 99.35 | 0.43 0.29 99.28 |
| HUQ | MEDS_15_HUQ_13A | Specify name of prescription medication | \$SCHFMT | | Ask if huq.12 gt 00 or if huq.12 = .r or .d | | [Other]=Data Present <Space>: Legit skip | 9 1518 | 0.59 99.41 | 0.70 99.30 |
| HUQ | MEDS_15_HUQ_13B | Did interviewer see prescription medication | TE_44F | | Ask if huq_13a ne.r or .d | | 1: Container seen 2: Container not seen .: Legit skip | 6 3 1518 | 0.39 0.20 99.41 | 0.41 0.29 99.30 |
| HUQ | MEDS_16_HUQ_13A | Specify name of prescription medication | \$SCHFMT | | Ask if huq.12 gt 00 or if huq.12 = .r or .d | | [Other]=Data Present <Space>: Legit skip DN: Don't know | 6 1519 2 | 0.39 99.48 0.13 | 0.47 99.35 0.18 |
| HUQ | MEDS_16_HUQ_13B | Did interviewer see prescription medication | TE_44F | | Ask if huq_13a ne.r or .d | | 1: Container seen 2: Container not seen .: Legit skip | 3 3 1521 | 0.20 0.20 99.61 | 0.15 0.32 99.53 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|-----------------|---|---------|------------|---|------|---|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| HUQ | MEDS_17_HUQ_13A | Specify name of prescription medication | \$CHFMT | | Ask if huq.12 gt 00 or if huq.12 = .r or .d | | [Other]=Data Present <Space>: Legit skip DN: Don't know | 4 1522 1 | 0.26 99.67 0.07 | 0.28 99.59 0.13 |
| HUQ | MEDS_17_HUQ_13B | Did interviewer see prescription medication | TE_44F | | Ask if huq_13a ne .r or .d | | 1: Container seen 2: Container not seen .: Legit skip | 2 2 1523 | 0.13 0.13 99.74 | 0.13 0.14 99.72 |
| HUQ | MEDS_18_HUQ_13A | Specify name of prescription medication | \$CHFMT | | Ask if huq.12 gt 00 or if huq.12 = .r or .d | | [Other]=Data Present <Space>: Legit skip DN: Don't know | 2 1524 1 | 0.13 99.80 0.07 | 0.13 99.82 0.05 |
| HUQ | MEDS_18_HUQ_13B | Did interviewer see prescription medication | TE_44F | | Ask if huq_13a ne .r or .d | | 1: Container seen 2: Container not seen .: Legit skip | 1 1 1525 | 0.07 0.07 99.87 | 0.09 0.05 99.87 |
| HUQ | MEDS_19_HUQ_13A | Specify name of prescription medication | \$CHFMT | | Ask if huq.12 gt 00 or if huq.12 = .r or .d | | [Other]=Data Present <Space>: Legit skip DN: Don't know | 1 1525 1 | 0.07 99.87 0.07 | 0.09 99.87 0.05 |
| HUQ | MEDS_19_HUQ_13B | Did interviewer see prescription medication | TE_44F | | Ask if huq_13a ne .r or .d | | 1: Container seen .: Legit skip | 1 1526 | 0.07 99.93 | 0.09 99.91 |
| HUQ | MEDS_20_HUQ_13A | Specify name of prescription medication | \$CHFMT | | Ask if huq.12 gt 00 or if huq.12 = .r or .d | | [Other]=Data Present <Space>: Legit skip | 2 1525 | 0.13 99.87 | 0.13 99.87 |
| HUQ | MEDS_20_HUQ_13B | Did interviewer see prescription medication | TE_44F | | Ask if huq_13a ne .r or .d | | 1: Container seen 2: Container not seen .: Legit skip | 1 1 1525 | 0.07 0.07 99.87 | 0.05 0.09 99.87 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|-----------------|---|---------|------------|---|------|---|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| HUQ | MEDS_21_HUQ_13A | Specify name of prescription medication | \$CHFMT | | Ask if huq.12 gt 00 or if huq.12 = .r or .d | | [Other]=Data Present <Space>: Legit skip | 1 1526 | 0.07 99.93 | 0.09 99.91 |
| HUQ | MEDS_21_HUQ_13B | Did interviewer see prescription medication | TE_44F | | Ask if huq_13a ne .r or .d | | 1: Container seen .: Legit skip | 1 1526 | 0.07 99.93 | 0.09 99.91 |
| HUQ | MEDS_22_HUQ_13A | Specify name of prescription medication | \$CHFMT | | Ask if huq.12 gt 00 or if huq.12 = .r or .d | | [Other]=Data Present <Space>: Legit skip | 1 1526 | 0.07 99.93 | 0.09 99.91 |
| HUQ | MEDS_22_HUQ_13B | Did interviewer see prescription medication | TE_44F | | Ask if huq_13a ne .r or .d | | 1: Container seen .: Legit skip | 1 1526 | 0.07 99.93 | 0.09 99.91 |
| HUQ | MEDS_23_HUQ_13A | Specify name of prescription medication | \$CHFMT | | Ask if huq.12 gt 00 or if huq.12 = .r or .d | | [Other]=Data Present <Space>: Legit skip | 1 1526 | 0.07 99.93 | 0.09 99.91 |
| HUQ | MEDS_23_HUQ_13B | Did interviewer see prescription medication | TE_44F | | Ask if huq_13a ne .r or .d | | 1: Container seen .: Legit skip | 1 1526 | 0.07 99.93 | 0.09 99.91 |
| HUQ | MEDS_24_HUQ_13A | Specify name of prescription medication | \$CHFMT | | Ask if huq.12 gt 00 or if huq.12 = .r or .d | | [Other]=Data Present <Space>: Legit skip | 1 1526 | 0.07 99.93 | 0.09 99.91 |
| HUQ | MEDS_24_HUQ_13B | Did interviewer see prescription medication | TE_44F | | Ask if huq_13a ne .r or .d | | 1: Container seen .: Legit skip | 1 1526 | 0.07 99.93 | 0.09 99.91 |
| HUQ | MEDS_25_HUQ_13A | Specify name of prescription medication | \$CHFMT | | Ask if huq.12 gt 00 or if huq.12 = .r or .d | | [Other]=Data Present <Space>: Legit skip | 1 1526 | 0.07 99.93 | 0.09 99.91 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|-----------------|--|---------|------------|---|------|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| HUQ | MEDS_25_HUQ_13B | Did interviewer see prescription medication | TE_44F | | Ask if huq_13a ne.r or .d | | 1: Container seen .: Legit skip | 1 1526 | 0.07 99.93 | 0.09 99.91 |
| HUQ | MEDS_26_HUQ_13A | Specify name of prescription medication | \$CHFMT | | Ask if huq.12 gt 00 or if huq.12 = .r or .d | | [Other]=Data Present <Space>: Legit skip | 1 1526 | 0.07 99.93 | 0.09 99.91 |
| HUQ | MEDS_26_HUQ_13B | Did interviewer see prescription medication | TE_44F | | Ask if huq_13a ne.r or .d | | 1: Container seen .: Legit skip | 1 1526 | 0.07 99.93 | 0.09 99.91 |
| HUQ | MEDS_27_HUQ_13A | Specify name of prescription medication | \$CHFMT | | Ask if huq.12 gt 00 or if huq.12 = .r or .d | | [Other]=Data Present <Space>: Legit skip | 1 1526 | 0.07 99.93 | 0.09 99.91 |
| HUQ | MEDS_27_HUQ_13B | Did interviewer see prescription medication | TE_44F | | Ask if huq_13a ne.r or .d | | 1: Container seen .: Legit skip | 1 1526 | 0.07 99.93 | 0.09 99.91 |
| HUQ | MEDS_28_HUQ_13A | Specify name of prescription medication | \$CHFMT | | Ask if huq.12 gt 00 or if huq.12 = .r or .d | | [Other]=Data Present <Space>: Legit skip | 1 1526 | 0.07 99.93 | 0.09 99.91 |
| HUQ | MEDS_28_HUQ_13B | Did interviewer see prescription medication | TE_44F | | Ask if huq_13a ne.r or .d | | 1: Container seen .: Legit skip | 1 1526 | 0.07 99.93 | 0.09 99.91 |
| HUQ | HUQ_14 | Was there a time when SP needed health care, but did not get it during the last 12 months? | TE_3F | | Ask all | | 1: Yes 2: No .R: Refusal .D: Don't know | 146 1378 1 2 | 9.56 90.24 0.07 0.13 | 9.20 90.58 0.06 0.16 |
| HUQ | HUQ_15_1 | What type of health care did SP need, but did not get during the last 12 months? | TE_42F | | Ask if huq_14 = 1 | | 10: Other 1: Routine check-up | 17 44 | 1.11 2.88 | 1.16 2.69 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|----------|--|--------|------------|-------------------|------|---|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | 2: A specialist (e.g. dermatologist or surgeon) | 20 | 1.31 | 1.22 |
| | | | | | | | 3: Inpatient care (e.g. hospitalization) | 1 | 0.07 | 0.09 |
| | | | | | | | 4: Diagnostic services (e.g. radiology) | 5 | 0.33 | 0.30 |
| | | | | | | | 5: Outpatient care (e.g. seeing a doctor for the flu) | 10 | 0.65 | 0.54 |
| | | | | | | | 6: Prescription medicines | 14 | 0.92 | 0.96 |
| | | | | | | | 7: Mental health care or counseling | 4 | 0.26 | 0.21 |
| | | | | | | | 8: Dental care | 27 | 1.77 | 1.68 |
| | | | | | | | 9: Eye exam or glasses | 3 | 0.20 | 0.31 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 1 | 0.07 | 0.04 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1381 | 90.44 | 90.80 |
| HUQ | HUQ_15_2 | What type of health care did SP need, but did not get during the last 12 months? | TE_42F | | Ask if huq_14 = 1 | | 10: Other | 2 | 0.13 | 0.12 |
| | | | | | | | 1: Routine check-up | 12 | 0.79 | 0.84 |
| | | | | | | | 2: A specialist (e.g. dermatologist or surgeon) | 8 | 0.52 | 0.53 |
| | | | | | | | 3: Inpatient care (e.g. hospitalization) | 2 | 0.13 | 0.16 |
| | | | | | | | 4: Diagnostic services (e.g. radiology) | 2 | 0.13 | 0.13 |
| | | | | | | | 5: Outpatient care (e.g. seeing a doctor for the flu) | 6 | 0.39 | 0.27 |
| | | | | | | | 6: Prescription medicines | 6 | 0.39 | 0.36 |
| | | | | | | | 7: Mental health care or counseling | 6 | 0.39 | 0.24 |
| | | | | | | | 8: Dental care | 7 | 0.46 | 0.28 |
| | | | | | | | 9: Eye exam or glasses | 7 | 0.46 | 0.38 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1469 | 96.20 | 96.70 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|--|----------|--|--------|------------|-------------------|------|---|------------------------|--|--------------------|
| HUQ | HUQ_15_3 | What type of health care did SP need, but did not get during the last 12 months? | TE_42F | | Ask if huq_14 = 1 | | 10: Other | 3 | 0.20 | 0.20 |
| | | | | | | | 1: Routine check-up | 2 | 0.13 | 0.08 |
| | | | | | | | 3: Inpatient care (e.g. hospitalization) | 1 | 0.07 | 0.02 |
| | | | | | | | 4: Diagnostic services (e.g. radiology) | 1 | 0.07 | 0.07 |
| | | | | | | | 5: Outpatient care (e.g. seeing a doctor for the flu) | 1 | 0.07 | 0.05 |
| | | | | | | | 6: Prescription medicines | 4 | 0.26 | 0.26 |
| | | | | | | | 7: Mental health care or counseling | 2 | 0.13 | 0.10 |
| | | | | | | | 8: Dental care | 10 | 0.65 | 0.47 |
| | | | | | | | 9: Eye exam or glasses | 5 | 0.33 | 0.30 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1498 | 98.10 | 98.45 |
| HUQ | HUQ_15_4 | What type of health care did SP need, but did not get during the last 12 months? | TE_42F | | Ask if huq_14 = 1 | | 10: Other | 1 | 0.07 | 0.03 |
| | | | | | | | 1: Routine check-up | 1 | 0.07 | 0.06 |
| | | | | | | | 5: Outpatient care (e.g. seeing a doctor for the flu) | 1 | 0.07 | 0.07 |
| | | | | | | | 6: Prescription medicines | 5 | 0.33 | 0.21 |
| | | | | | | | 7: Mental health care or counseling | 2 | 0.13 | 0.13 |
| | | | | | | | 8: Dental care | 1 | 0.07 | 0.07 |
| | | | | | | | 9: Eye exam or glasses | 5 | 0.33 | 0.24 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1511 | 98.95 | 99.19 |
| | | | | | | | HUQ | HUQ_15_5 | What type of health care did SP need, but did not get during the last 12 months? | TE_42F |
| 3: Inpatient care (e.g. hospitalization) | 1 | 0.07 | 0.04 | | | | | | | |
| 7: Mental health care or counseling | 3 | 0.20 | 0.14 | | | | | | | |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|-----------|--|---------|------------|-------------------|------|---|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | 8: Dental care | 3 | 0.20 | 0.19 |
| | | | | | | | 9: Eye exam or glasses | 1 | 0.07 | 0.07 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1518 | 99.41 | 99.52 |
| HUQ | HUQ_15_6 | What type of health care did SP need, but did not get during the last 12 months? | TE_42F | | Ask if huq_14 = 1 | | 8: Dental care | 2 | 0.13 | 0.09 |
| | | | | | | | 9: Eye exam or glasses | 3 | 0.20 | 0.19 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1522 | 99.67 | 99.72 |
| HUQ | HUQ_15_7 | What type of health care did SP need, but did not get during the last 12 months? | TE_42F | | Ask if huq_14 = 1 | | 9: Eye exam or glasses | 1 | 0.07 | 0.07 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1526 | 99.93 | 99.93 |
| HUQ | HUQ_15OTH | What type of health care did SP need, but did not get during the last 12 months? Specify | \$CHFMT | | Ask if huq_14 = 1 | | [Other]=Data Present | 23 | 1.51 | 1.51 |
| | | | | | | | <Space>: Legit skip | 1504 | 98.49 | 98.49 |
| HUQ | HUQ_16_1 | What prevented SP from getting the health care that you needed in the last 12 months? | TE_43F | | Ask if huq_14 = 1 | | 1: Lacked money | 36 | 2.36 | 2.04 |
| | | | | | | | 2: Lacked insurance | 57 | 3.73 | 3.93 |
| | | | | | | | 3: Lacked transportation | 5 | 0.33 | 0.33 |
| | | | | | | | 4: Lacked childcare | 2 | 0.13 | 0.18 |
| | | | | | | | 5: Lacked time to see a provider | 18 | 1.18 | 1.12 |
| | | | | | | | 6: Long wait for an appointment | 7 | 0.46 | 0.30 |
| | | | | | | | 7: Appointment times not convenient or feasible | 7 | 0.46 | 0.43 |
| | | | | | | | 8: Other | 12 | 0.79 | 0.75 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 2 | 0.13 | 0.12 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1381 | 90.44 | 90.80 |
| HUQ | HUQ_16_2 | What prevented SP from getting the health care that you needed in the last 12 months? | TE_43F | | Ask if huq_14 = 1 | | 1: Lacked money | 10 | 0.65 | 0.72 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|----------|---|--------|------------|-------------------|------|---|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | 2: Lacked insurance | 21 | 1.38 | 1.11 |
| | | | | | | | 3: Lacked transportation | 4 | 0.26 | 0.22 |
| | | | | | | | 4: Lacked childcare | 2 | 0.13 | 0.08 |
| | | | | | | | 5: Lacked time to see a provider | 4 | 0.26 | 0.19 |
| | | | | | | | 6: Long wait for an appointment | 3 | 0.20 | 0.12 |
| | | | | | | | 7: Appointment times not convenient or feasible | 4 | 0.26 | 0.32 |
| | | | | | | | 8: Other | 8 | 0.52 | 0.52 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1471 | 96.33 | 96.72 |
| HUQ | HUQ_16_3 | What prevented SP from getting the health care that you needed in the last 12 months? | TE_43F | | Ask if huq_14 = 1 | | 2: Lacked insurance | 2 | 0.13 | 0.07 |
| | | | | | | | 3: Lacked transportation | 2 | 0.13 | 0.07 |
| | | | | | | | 4: Lacked childcare | 1 | 0.07 | 0.05 |
| | | | | | | | 5: Lacked time to see a provider | 2 | 0.13 | 0.08 |
| | | | | | | | 6: Long wait for an appointment | 5 | 0.33 | 0.40 |
| | | | | | | | 7: Appointment times not convenient or feasible | 2 | 0.13 | 0.08 |
| | | | | | | | 8: Other | 2 | 0.13 | 0.10 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1511 | 98.95 | 99.15 |
| HUQ | HUQ_16_4 | What prevented SP from getting the health care that you needed in the last 12 months? | TE_43F | | Ask if huq_14 = 1 | | 5: Lacked time to see a provider | 1 | 0.07 | 0.03 |
| | | | | | | | 6: Long wait for an appointment | 1 | 0.07 | 0.05 |
| | | | | | | | 7: Appointment times not convenient or feasible | 2 | 0.13 | 0.14 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1523 | 99.74 | 99.78 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|----------|---|--------|------------|-------------------|------|---|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| HUQ | HUQ_16_5 | What prevented SP from getting the health care that you needed in the last 12 months? | TE_43F | | Ask if huq_14 = 1 | | 6: Long wait for an appointment | 1 | 0.07 | 0.03 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1526 | 99.93 | 99.97 |
| OHQ | OHQ_1 | About how long has it been since SP last visited a dentist? Include all types of dentists, such as, orthodontists, oral surgeons, and all other dental specialists, as well as dental hygienists. | TE_45F | | Ask all | | 1: 6 months or less | 683 | 44.73 | 44.21 |
| | | | | | | | 2: More than 6 months, but not more than 1 year ago | 303 | 19.84 | 19.15 |
| | | | | | | | 3: More than 1 year, but not more than 2 years ago | 220 | 14.41 | 14.30 |
| | | | | | | | 4: More than 2 years, but not more than 3 years ago | 113 | 7.40 | 7.68 |
| | | | | | | | 5: More than 3 years, but not more than 5 years ago | 76 | 4.98 | 5.03 |
| | | | | | | | 6: More than 5 years ago | 101 | 6.61 | 7.03 |
| | | | | | | | 7: Never have/has been .D: Don't know | 30 1 | 1.96 0.07 | 2.45 0.15 |
| OHQ | OHQ_2 | How often does SP brush SP's teeth? | TE_46F | | Ask all | | 1: More than once a day | 1216 | 79.63 | 79.09 |
| | | | | | | | 2: Once a day | 258 | 16.90 | 17.12 |
| | | | | | | | 3: Every few days | 20 | 1.31 | 1.65 |
| | | | | | | | 4: Every few weeks | 4 | 0.26 | 0.20 |
| | | | | | | | 5: Never | 2 | 0.13 | 0.10 |
| | | | | | | | 6: SP has no teeth or only dentures | 27 | 1.77 | 1.85 |
| OHQ | OHQ_3 | Gum disease is a common problem with the mouth. People with gum disease might have swollen gums, receding gums, sore or infected gums or loose teeth. Does SP think SP might have gum disease? | TE_3F | | Ask all | | 1: Yes | 175 | 11.46 | 11.47 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|----------|---|---------|------------|-------------------|------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 1322 | 86.57 | 86.52 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 30 | 1.96 | 2.01 |
| OHQ | OHQ_4 | Aside from brushing SP's teeth with a toothbrush, in the last seven days, how many days did SP use dental floss or any other device to clean between SP's teeth? | NUM1FMT | | Ask all | 2.92 | >=0: Data Present | 1525 | 99.87 | 99.84 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't Know | 2 | 0.13 | 0.16 |
| OHQ | OHQ_5 | Aside from brushing SP's teeth with a toothbrush, in the last seven days, how many days did SP use mouthwash or other dental rinse product that {you use/SP uses} to treat dental disease or dental problems? | NUM1FMT | | Ask all | 3.22 | >=0: Data Present | 1526 | 99.93 | 99.95 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't Know | 1 | 0.07 | 0.05 |
| OHQ | OHQ_6 | Does SP have teeth with silver-colored fillings? | TE_3F | | Ask if OHQ_2 ne 6 | | 1: Yes | 643 | 42.11 | 41.30 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 831 | 54.42 | 55.09 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 26 | 1.70 | 1.76 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 27 | 1.77 | 1.85 |
| OHQ | OHQ_7 | How many of SP's teeth have silver-colored fillings in them? | NUM1FMT | | Ask if OHQ_2 ne 6 | 3.97 | >=0: Data Present | 594 | 38.90 | 38.09 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't Know | 46 | 3.01 | 3.04 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 3 | 0.20 | 0.17 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit Skip | 884 | 57.89 | 58.70 |
| BPQ | BPQ_1 | About how long has it been since SP last had SP's blood pressure taken by a doctor or other health professional? Was it . . . | TE_47F | BPQ010 | Ask all | | 1: Less than 6 months ago, | 1090 | 71.38 | 71.34 |
| | | | | | | | 2: 6 months to 1 year ago, | 223 | 14.60 | 14.63 |
| | | | | | | | 3: More than 1 year to 2 years ago, | 119 | 7.79 | 7.47 |
| | | | | | | | 4: More than 2 years ago | 76 | 4.98 | 5.08 |
| | | | | | | | 5: Never | 10 | 0.65 | 0.84 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|----------|--|---------|------------|------------------|-------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 9 | 0.59 | 0.64 |
| BPQ | BPQ_2 | Has SP ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that SP had hypertension, also called high blood pressure? | TE_3F | BPQ020 | Ask all | | 1: Yes | 418 | 27.37 | 29.02 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 1106 | 72.43 | 70.74 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 3 | 0.20 | 0.24 |
| BPQ | BPQ_3 | Was SP told on 2 or more different visits that SP had hypertension, also called high blood pressure? | TE_3F | BPQ030 | Ask if bpq_2 = 1 | | 1: Yes | 349 | 22.86 | 24.24 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 66 | 4.32 | 4.53 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 2 | 0.13 | 0.17 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1110 | 72.69 | 71.07 |
| BPQ | BPQ_4 | How old was SP when SP was first told that SP had hypertension or high blood pressure? | NUM1FMT | | Ask if bpq_2 =1 | 44.25 | >=0: Data Present | 401 | 26.26 | 27.64 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't Know | 16 | 1.05 | 1.29 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit Skip | 1110 | 72.69 | 71.07 |
| BPQ | BPQ_5 | Because of SP's (high blood pressure/hypertension), has SP ever been told to take prescription medicine? | TE_3F | | Ask if bpq_2 = 1 | | 1: Yes | 346 | 22.66 | 24.18 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 72 | 4.72 | 4.84 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1109 | 72.63 | 70.98 |
| BPQ | BPQ_6 | Has SP been told to take or to continue taking prescription medicine because of SP's (high blood pressure/hypertension) in the past 12 months? | TE_3F | | Ask if bpq_5 = 1 | | 1: Yes | 305 | 19.97 | 21.53 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 41 | 2.69 | 2.65 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1181 | 77.34 | 75.82 |
| BPQ | BPQ_7 | Is SP now taking prescription medicine? | TE_3F | BPQ051a | Ask if bpq_5 = 1 | | 1: Yes | 285 | 18.66 | 20.22 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 60 | 3.93 | 3.88 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 1 | 0.07 | 0.08 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1181 | 77.34 | 75.82 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|------------|--|--------|------------|-------|------|---|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| EX_BP | INTAKE30_1 | Have you had any of the following in the last 30 minutes? | TE_14F | BPQ150A-D | | | 1: Food | 215 | 14.08 | 13.93 |
| | | | | | | | 2: Alcohol | 5 | 0.33 | 0.41 |
| | | | | | | | 3: Coffee, energy drinks, energy shots or other caffeinated beverages | 119 | 7.79 | 8.14 |
| | | | | | | | 4: Cigarettes or other nicotine containing products | 48 | 3.14 | 3.15 |
| | | | | | | | 5: No intake in last 30 minutes | 1114 | 72.95 | 72.43 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 1 | 0.07 | 0.03 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 18 | 1.18 | 1.44 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 7 | 0.46 | 0.47 |
| EX_BP | INTAKE30_2 | Have you had any of the following in the last 30 minutes? | TE_14F | BPQ150A-D | | | 1: Food | 9 | 0.59 | 0.57 |
| | | | | | | | 2: Alcohol | 6 | 0.39 | 0.40 |
| | | | | | | | 3: Coffee, energy drinks, energy shots or other caffeinated beverages | 40 | 2.62 | 2.53 |
| | | | | | | | 4: Cigarettes or other nicotine containing products | 19 | 1.24 | 1.27 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1453 | 95.15 | 95.23 |
| EX_BP | INTAKE30_3 | Have you had any of the following in the last 30 minutes? | TE_14F | BPQ150A-D | | | 1: Food | 1 | 0.07 | 0.12 |
| | | | | | | | 4: Cigarettes or other nicotine containing products | 9 | 0.59 | 0.43 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1517 | 99.35 | 99.46 |
| EX_BP | BP_MAST | Before I take any measurements, I need to confirm whether you've had a mastectomy. Have you had a mastectomy? If so, on what side? | TE_15F | | | | 1: No mastectomy | 835 | 54.68 | 50.32 |
| | | | | | | | 2: Left side | 11 | 0.72 | 0.67 |
| | | | | | | | 3: Right side | 9 | 0.59 | 0.56 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|------------|---|---------|--|-------|--------|--|---|--|--|
| | | | | | | | 4: Double .D: Don't know .R: Refusal . : Legit skip | 3 5 8 656 | 0.20 0.33 0.52 42.96 | 0.17 0.22 0.52 47.52 |
| EX_BP | BP_ARM | Which arm is to be measured? | TE_17F | BPAARM | | | 3: Right 4: Left . : Legit skip | 986 503 38 | 64.57 32.94 2.49 | 63.01 34.12 2.88 |
| EX_BP | BP_CSIZE | Cuff size: which cuff will you be using? Select "none" if arm was not measured. | TE_18F | BPACSZ | | | 1: Small (sm) 2: Medium (m) 3: Large (l) 4: Extra large (xl) 5: Extra large adult, but arm exceeds xl adult size cuff .R: Refusal . : Legit skip | 64 1200 210 12 2 1 38 | 4.19 78.59 13.75 0.79 0.13 0.07 2.49 | 3.76 78.41 13.97 0.81 0.16 0.02 2.88 |
| EX_BP | BP_SQ5 | Respondent seated | TE_3F | | | | 1: Yes 2: No . : Legit skip | 1458 31 38 | 95.48 2.03 2.49 | 95.28 1.84 2.88 |
| EX_BP | BPAVGSYS_C | Average systolic--calibrated based on validation/calibration study results | | 1st, 2nd, and 3rd BP readings are available to calculate the average | | 119.36 | | 1481 | 96.99 | |
| EX_BP | BPAVGDIS_C | Average diastolic--calibrated based on validation/calibration study results | | 1st, 2nd, and 3rd BP readings are available to calculate the average | | 73.54 | | 1481 | 96.99 | |
| EX_BP | BPAVGPR | Average pulse | NUM1FMT | | | 72.14 | >=0: Data Present . : Legit Skip | 1492 35 | 97.71 2.29 | 97.35 2.65 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|-----------------|--|--------|------------|--|------|---|---|---|---|
| EX_BP | BP_R_1 | Reason no BP | TE_16F | | | | 1: Too invasive 2: Do not give biologic measures 4: Confidentiality reasons 5: Illness 12: Other reason 7: Equipment malfunction .R: Refusal .: Legit skip | 6 6 2 1 8 4 1 1499 | 0.39 0.39 0.13 0.07 0.52 0.26 0.07 98.17 | 0.53 0.54 0.16 0.06 0.57 0.28 0.09 97.76 |
| EX_BP | BP_R_2 | Reason no BP | TE_16F | | | | 1: Too invasive 9: No time .: Legit skip | 1 1 1525 | 0.07 0.07 99.87 | 0.13 0.07 99.80 |
| EX_BP | BP_R_3 | Reason no BP | TE_16F | | | | 5: Illness .: Legit skip | 1 1526 | 0.07 99.93 | 0.13 99.87 |
| EX_BP | HIGH_SYS_GE140C | High calibrated systolic blood pressure following old ACC/AHA guidelines (SBP \geq 140 mmHg) | TE_3F | | Defined for those with valid BP measurements | | 1: Yes 2: No .: Legit skip | 165 1316 46 | 10.81 86.18 3.01 | 11.25 85.35 3.40 |
| EX_BP | HIGH_SYS_GE130C | High calibrated systolic blood pressure following new ACC/AHA guidelines (SBP \geq 130 mmHg) | TE_3F | | Defined for those with valid BP measurements | | 1: Yes 2: No .: Legit skip | 312 1169 46 | 20.43 76.56 3.01 | 21.15 75.45 3.40 |
| EX_BP | HIGH_DIA_GE90C | High calibrated diastolic blood pressure following old ACC/AHA guidelines (DBP \geq 90 mmHg) | TE_3F | | Defined for those with valid BP measurements | | 1: Yes 2: No .: Legit skip | 42 1439 46 | 2.75 94.24 3.01 | 2.93 93.67 3.40 |
| EX_BP | HIGH_DIA_GE80C | High calibrated diastolic blood pressure following new ACC/AHA guidelines (DBP \geq 80 mmHg) | TE_3F | | Defined for those with valid BP measurements | | 1: Yes | 293 | 19.19 | 19.15 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|------------------|--|------------|------------|---|------|---------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 1188 | 77.80 | 77.45 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 46 | 3.01 | 3.40 |
| EX_BP | BP_HTN_140_90C | HTN based on calibrated measured BP following old ACC/AHA guidelines (BP>=140/90 mmHg) | TE_3F | | Defined for those with valid BP measurements | | 1: Yes | 177 | 11.59 | 11.96 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 1304 | 85.40 | 84.64 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 46 | 3.01 | 3.40 |
| EX_BP | BP_HTN_130_80C | HTN based on calibrated measured BP following new ACC/AHA guidelines (BP>=130/80 mmHg) | TE_3F | | Defined for those with valid BP measurements | | 1: Yes | 413 | 27.05 | 27.37 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 1068 | 69.94 | 69.23 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 46 | 3.01 | 3.40 |
| EX_BP | HTN_GOLD_140_90C | HTN - calibrated measured BP or taking meds following old ACC/AHA guidelines (BP>=140/90 mmHg) | TE_3F | | Defined for those with valid BP measurements or BPQ_7=1 | | 1: Yes | 374 | 24.49 | 26.10 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 1122 | 73.48 | 71.81 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 31 | 2.03 | 2.08 |
| EX_BP | HTN_GOLD_130_80C | HTN - calibrated measured BP or taking meds following new ACC/AHA guidelines (BP>=130/80 mmHg) | TE_3F | | Defined for those with valid BP measurements or BPQ_7=1 | | 1: Yes | 541 | 35.43 | 36.59 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 955 | 62.54 | 61.33 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 31 | 2.03 | 2.08 |
| EX_BP | HTN_CTRL_140_90C | Controlled HTN: calibrated BP <140/90--following old ACC/AHA guidelines | HTNCTRLFMT | | Defined for those with valid BP measurements | | 1: Hypertension, controlled | 182 | 11.92 | 12.83 |
| | | | | | | | 2: Hypertension, not controlled | 177 | 11.59 | 11.96 |
| | | | | | | | 3: No hypertension | 1122 | 73.48 | 71.81 |
| | | | | | | | .: Missing | 46 | 3.01 | 3.40 |
| EX_BP | HTN_CTRL_130_80C | Controlled HTN: calibrated BP <130/80--following new ACC/AHA guidelines | HTNCTRLFMT | | Defined for those with valid BP measurements | | 1: Hypertension, controlled | 113 | 7.40 | 7.90 |
| | | | | | | | 2: Hypertension, not controlled | 413 | 27.05 | 27.37 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|----------|---|--------|------------|-----------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | 3: No hypertension | 955 | 62.54 | 61.33 |
| | | | | | | | .: Missing | 46 | 3.01 | 3.40 |
| BPQ | BPQ_8 | Because of SP's (high blood pressure/hypertension), has SP ever been told to control SP's weight or lose weight? | TE_3F | BPQ041b | Ask if bpq_2=1 | | 1: Yes | 259 | 16.96 | 18.18 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 158 | 10.35 | 10.75 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1110 | 72.69 | 71.07 |
| BPQ | BPQ_9 | Is SP now controlling SP's weight or losing weight? | TE_3F | BPQ051b | Ask if bpq_8=1 | | 1: Yes | 202 | 13.23 | 13.92 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 57 | 3.73 | 4.25 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1268 | 83.04 | 81.82 |
| BPQ | BPQ_10 | Because of SP's (high blood pressure/hypertension), has SP ever been told to cut down on salt or sodium in SP's diet? | TE_3F | BPQ041c | Ask if bpq_2=1 | | 1: Yes | 313 | 20.50 | 21.77 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 103 | 6.75 | 7.08 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 1 | 0.07 | 0.08 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1110 | 72.69 | 71.07 |
| BPQ | BPQ_11 | Is SP now cutting down on salt or sodium in SP's diet? | TE_3F | BPQ051c | Ask if bpq_10=1 | | 1: Yes | 282 | 18.47 | 19.47 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 31 | 2.03 | 2.30 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1214 | 79.50 | 78.23 |
| BPQ | BPQ_12 | Because of SP's (high blood pressure/hypertension), has SP ever been told to exercise more? | TE_3F | BPQ041d | Ask if bpq_2=1 | | 1: Yes | 291 | 19.06 | 20.39 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 126 | 8.25 | 8.53 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1110 | 72.69 | 71.07 |
| BPQ | BPQ_13 | Is SP now exercising more? | TE_3F | BPQ051d | Ask if bpq_12=1 | | 1: Yes | 193 | 12.64 | 13.45 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 98 | 6.42 | 6.94 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1236 | 80.94 | 79.61 |
| BPQ | BPQ_14 | Has SP ever had SP's blood cholesterol checked? | TE_3F | BPQ060 | Ask all | | 1: Yes | 1201 | 78.65 | 79.08 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 258 | 16.90 | 16.91 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|----------|--|--------|------------|-----------------------------|------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 68 | 4.45 | 4.01 |
| BPQ | BPQ_15 | About how long has it been since SP last had SP's blood cholesterol checked? Has it been... | TE_48F | BPQ070 | Ask if bpq_14 = 1 | | 1: Less than 1 year ago, | 855 | 55.99 | 57.10 |
| | | | | | | | 2: 1 year but less than 2 years ago, | 207 | 13.56 | 13.45 |
| | | | | | | | 3: 2 years but less than 5 years ago | 93 | 6.09 | 5.88 |
| | | | | | | | 4: 5 years or more | 37 | 2.42 | 2.11 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 9 | 0.59 | 0.54 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 326 | 21.35 | 20.92 |
| BPQ | BPQ_16 | Has SP ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that SP's blood cholesterol level was high? | TE_3F | BPQ080 | Ask all | | 1: Yes | 425 | 27.83 | 29.37 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 1087 | 71.19 | 69.61 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 15 | 0.98 | 1.02 |
| BPQ | BPQ_17 | To lower SP's blood cholesterol, has SP ever been told by a doctor or other health professional to take prescription medicine? | TE_3F | BPQ090d | Bpq_16 = 1 | | 1: Yes | 270 | 17.68 | 19.47 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 155 | 10.15 | 9.90 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1102 | 72.17 | 70.63 |
| BPQ | BPQ_18 | To lower SP's blood cholesterol, in the past 12 months has SP been told by a doctor or other health professional to take or continue taking prescription medicine? | TE_3F | | Ask if bpq_17 = 1 | | 1: Yes | 210 | 13.75 | 15.05 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 60 | 3.93 | 4.42 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1257 | 82.32 | 80.53 |
| BPQ | BPQ_19 | Is SP now following this advice to take prescription medicine? | TE_3F | BPQ100d | Ask if bpq_17=1 or bpq_18=1 | | 1: Yes | 187 | 12.25 | 13.49 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 80 | 5.24 | 5.64 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 1 | 0.07 | 0.20 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 2 | 0.13 | 0.13 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1257 | 82.32 | 80.53 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|----------|--|--------|------------|-----------------|------|----------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| BPQ | BPQ_20 | To lower SP's blood cholesterol, has SP ever been told by a doctor or other health professional to eat fewer high fat or high cholesterol foods? | TE_3F | BPQ090a | Bpq_16 = 1 | | 1: Yes | 349 | 22.86 | 24.26 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 74 | 4.85 | 5.00 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 2 | 0.13 | 0.11 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1102 | 72.17 | 70.63 |
| BPQ | BPQ_21 | Is SP now following this advice to eat fewer high fat or high cholesterol foods? | TE_3F | BPQ100a | Ask if bpq_20=1 | | 1: Yes | 304 | 19.91 | 21.11 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 45 | 2.95 | 3.15 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1178 | 77.14 | 75.74 |
| BPQ | BPQ_22 | To lower SP's blood cholesterol, has SP ever been told by a doctor or other health professional to control SP's weight or lose weight? | TE_3F | BPQ090b | Bpq_16 = 1 | | 1: Yes | 245 | 16.04 | 17.91 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 180 | 11.79 | 11.46 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1102 | 72.17 | 70.63 |
| BPQ | BPQ_23 | Is SP now following this advice to control SP's weight or lose weight? | TE_3F | BPQ100b | Ask if bpq_22=1 | | 1: Yes | 203 | 13.29 | 15.04 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 41 | 2.69 | 2.84 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 1 | 0.07 | 0.03 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1282 | 83.96 | 82.09 |
| BPQ | BPQ_24 | To lower SP's blood cholesterol, has SP ever been told by a doctor or other health professional to increase SP's physical activity or exercise? | TE_3F | BPQ090c | Bpq_16 = 1 | | 1: Yes | 297 | 19.45 | 20.87 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 125 | 8.19 | 8.28 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 3 | 0.20 | 0.23 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1102 | 72.17 | 70.63 |
| BPQ | BPQ_25 | Is SP now following this advice to increase SP's physical activity or exercise? | TE_3F | BPQ100c | Ask if bpq_24=1 | | 1: Yes | 213 | 13.95 | 15.24 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 83 | 5.44 | 5.59 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 1 | 0.07 | 0.03 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1230 | 80.55 | 79.13 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|---------------------|---|---------|------------|----------------|--------|---|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| BLOOD | COMMENTTRIGLYCERIDE | Comment triglyceride | CMMTF | LBATRLC | | | .: No comment | 1509 | 98.82 | 99.02 |
| | | | | | | | 21: Quantity not sufficient | 10 | 0.65 | 0.56 |
| | | | | | | | 33: Result repeated and confirmed | 5 | 0.33 | 0.29 |
| | | | | | | | 43: Hemolyzed | 3 | 0.20 | 0.13 |
| BLOOD | TRIGLYCERIDE | Triglyceride mg/dl | LAB_FMT | LBXTR | NHANES: LBXTR | 99.40 | Other: Value Present | 1197 | 78.39 | 78.27 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 330 | 21.61 | 21.73 |
| BLOOD | COMMENTLDL | Comment LDL | CMMTF | | | | .: No comment | 1509 | 98.82 | 98.89 |
| | | | | | | | 21: Quantity not sufficient | 10 | 0.65 | 0.56 |
| | | | | | | | 43: Hemolyzed | 2 | 0.13 | 0.10 |
| | | | | | | | 44: Cannot estimate LDL when triglyceride exceeds 400 mg/dL | 6 | 0.39 | 0.45 |
| BLOOD | LDLESTIMATE | LDL mg/dL, estimated | LAB_FMT | | NHANES: LBDLDL | 109.13 | Other: Value Present | 1186 | 77.67 | 77.50 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 341 | 22.33 | 22.50 |
| BLOOD | COMMENTHDL | Comment HDL | CMMTF | LBAHDDLC | | | .: No comment | 1515 | 99.21 | 99.36 |
| | | | | | | | 21: Quantity not sufficient | 10 | 0.65 | 0.56 |
| | | | | | | | 43: Hemolyzed | 2 | 0.13 | 0.08 |
| BLOOD | HDL | HDL cholesterol mg/dL, direct measurement | LAB_FMT | LBXHDD | NHANES: LBDHDD | 57.32 | Other: Value Present | 1198 | 78.45 | 78.32 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 329 | 21.55 | 21.68 |
| BLOOD | COMMENTCHOLESTEROL | Comment cholesterol | CMMTF | LBATCLC | | | .: No comment | 1515 | 99.21 | 99.36 |
| | | | | | | | 21: Quantity not sufficient | 10 | 0.65 | 0.56 |
| | | | | | | | 43: Hemolyzed | 2 | 0.13 | 0.08 |
| BLOOD | CHOLESTEROTAL | Cholesterol, total mg/dL | LAB_FMT | LBXTC | NHANES: LBXTC | 186.48 | Other: Value Present | 1198 | 78.45 | 78.32 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|-------------|---|--------------|------------|--|------|---|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 329 | 21.55 | 21.68 |
| BLOOD | HIGH_CHOL | High cholesterol: Total cholesterol => 240 mg/dL | TE_3F | | Defined for those with valid cholesteroltotal | | 1: Yes | 118 | 7.73 | 7.84 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 1080 | 70.73 | 70.48 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 329 | 21.55 | 21.68 |
| BLOOD | CHOL | Total cholesterol => 240 mg/dL OR self-report currently taking prescription meds | TE_3F | | Defined for those with valid cholesteroltotal or cholesterol-lowering meds=yes | | 1: Yes | 292 | 19.12 | 20.47 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 949 | 62.15 | 61.02 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 286 | 18.73 | 18.51 |
| BLOOD | TOLDCHOL | Awareness of hypercholesterolemia | TOLDCHOLF | | Defined for those with valid cholesteroltotal or cholesterol-lowering meds=yes | | 1: Hypercholesterolemia diagnosis | 242 | 15.85 | 17.25 |
| | | | | | | | 2: High cholesterol, no diagnosis | 48 | 3.14 | 3.12 |
| | | | | | | | 3: No high cholesterol | 949 | 62.15 | 61.02 |
| | | | | | | | .: Missing | 288 | 18.86 | 18.62 |
| BLOOD | CHOLCONTROL | Control of hypercholesterolemia | CHOLCONTROLF | | Defined for those with valid cholesteroltotal | | 1: Previous diagnosis and cholesterol < 240 | 131 | 8.58 | 9.46 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No previous diagnosis and cholesterol=>240 | 118 | 7.73 | 7.84 |
| | | | | | | | 3: No previous dx and cholesterol <240 | 949 | 62.15 | 61.02 |
| | | | | | | | .: Missing | 329 | 21.55 | 21.68 |
| DIQ | DIQ_1 | {Other than during pregnancy,} Has SP ever been told by a doctor or health professional that SP has diabetes or sugar diabetes? | TE_49F | DIQ010 | Ask all | | 1: Yes | 158 | 10.35 | 10.66 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 1328 | 86.97 | 86.45 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|-----------|---|---------|------------|----------------------------|-------|------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | 3: Borderline or Prediabetes | 40 | 2.62 | 2.83 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 1 | 0.07 | 0.06 |
| DIQ | DIQ_2 | How old {was SP/were you} when a doctor or other health professional first told SP that SP had diabetes or sugar diabetes? | NUM1FMT | DIQ040Q | Ask if diq_1 = 1 | 47.21 | >=0: Data Present | 156 | 10.22 | 10.53 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't Know | 2 | 0.13 | 0.13 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit Skip | 1369 | 89.65 | 89.34 |
| DIQ | DIQ_3 | Has SP ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that SP has any of the following: Prediabetes, impaired fasting glucose, impaired glucose tolerance, borderline diabetes or that SP's blood sugar is higher than normal but not high enough to be called diabetes or sugar diabetes? | TE_3F | | Ask if diq_1 = 2, .r or .d | | 1: Yes | 89 | 5.83 | 6.14 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 1240 | 81.20 | 80.37 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 198 | 12.97 | 13.49 |
| DIQ | DIQ_4 | Has SP had a blood test for high blood sugar or diabetes within the past three years? | TE_3F | | Ask all | | 1: Yes | 920 | 60.25 | 61.33 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 558 | 36.54 | 35.55 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 1 | 0.07 | 0.09 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 48 | 3.14 | 3.03 |
| DIQ | DIQ_5 | Is SP now taking insulin? | TE_3F | DIQ050 | Ask if diq_1 = 1 | | 1: Yes | 38 | 2.49 | 2.83 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 209 | 13.69 | 13.97 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1280 | 83.82 | 83.20 |
| DIQ | DIQ_6 | For how long has SP been taking insulin? | NUM1FMT | DIQ060Q | Ask if diq_5 = 1 | 21.47 | >=0: Data Present | 38 | 2.49 | 2.83 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit Skip | 1489 | 97.51 | 97.17 |
| DIQ | DIQ_6UNIT | For how long has SP been taking insulin? Unit | TE_50F | DIQ060U | Ask if diq_5 = 1 | | 1: Months | 5 | 0.33 | 0.46 |
| | | | | | | | 2: Years | 31 | 2.03 | 2.19 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1491 | 97.64 | 97.34 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|------------|--|---------|------------|------------------------------------|------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| DIQ | DIQ_7 | Is SP now taking diabetic pills to lower SP's blood sugar? These are sometimes called oral agents or oral hypoglycemic agents. | TE_3F | DIQ070 | Ask if diq_1 = 1 or 3 or diq_3 = 1 | | 1: Yes | 138 | 9.04 | 9.29 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 149 | 9.76 | 10.33 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1240 | 81.20 | 80.37 |
| DIQ | DIQ_8 | For how long has SP been taking diabetic pills? | NUM1FMT | | Ask if diq_7 = 1 | | >=0: Data Present | 136 | 8.91 | 9.18 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't Know | 2 | 0.13 | 0.12 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit Skip | 1389 | 90.96 | 90.71 |
| DIQ | DIQ_8UNIT | For how long has SP been taking diabetic pills? Unit | TE_50F | | Ask if diq_7 = 1 | | 1: Months | 12 | 0.79 | 0.97 |
| | | | | | | | 2: Years | 122 | 7.99 | 8.09 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1393 | 91.22 | 90.95 |
| DIQ | DIQ_9 | Is SP now taking injectable drugs other than insulin to lower {his/her}/your} blood sugar? | TE_3F | | Ask if diq_1 = 1 or 3 or diq_3 = 1 | | 1: Yes | 8 | 0.52 | 0.49 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 279 | 18.27 | 19.13 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1240 | 81.20 | 80.37 |
| DIQ | DIQ_10 | For how long has SP been taking injectable drugs other than insulin? | NUM1FMT | | Ask if diq_9 = 1 | | >=0: Data Present | 8 | 0.52 | 0.49 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit Skip | 1519 | 99.48 | 99.51 |
| DIQ | DIQ_10UNIT | For how long has SP been taking injectable drugs other than insulin? Unit | TE_50F | | Ask if diq_9 = 1 | | 1: Months | 3 | 0.20 | 0.20 |
| | | | | | | | 2: Years | 5 | 0.33 | 0.29 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1519 | 99.48 | 99.51 |
| DIQ | DIQ_11 | Has a doctor ever told SP that diabetes has affected SP's eyes or that SP had retinopathy? | TE_3F | DIQ080 | Ask if diq_1 = 1 | | 1: Yes | 43 | 2.82 | 3.02 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 113 | 7.40 | 7.50 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 2 | 0.13 | 0.14 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1369 | 89.65 | 89.34 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|-----------|----------|--|--------|------------|-------------------------|------|--|---|---|---|
| DIQ | DIQ_12 | Has a doctor ever told SP that diabetes has affected SP's kidneys or that SP had renal or kidney disease? | TE_3F | DIQ082 | Ask if diq_1 = 1 | | 1: Yes 2: No .D: Don't know . : Legit skip | 34 123 1 1369 | 2.23 8.06 0.07 89.65 | 2.50 8.07 0.09 89.34 |
| DIQ | DIQ_13 | When was the last time SP saw either a diabetes nurse educator or dietitian or nutritionist for SP's diabetes? Do not include doctors or other health professionals. | TE_51F | | Ask if diq_1 = 1 | | 1: 1 year ago or less 2: More than 1 year ago but no more than 2 years ago 3: More than 2 years ago but no more than 5 years ago 4: More than 5 years ago 5: Never .D: Don't know . : Legit skip | 73 13 10 10 49 3 1369 | 4.78 0.85 0.65 0.65 3.21 0.20 89.65 | 5.04 0.78 0.84 0.64 3.19 0.17 89.34 |
| DIQ | DIQ_14 | When was the last time SP had an eye exam in which the pupils were dilated? This would have made SP temporarily sensitive to bright light. | TE_52F | | Ask if diq_1 = 1 | | 1: Less than 1 month ago 2: 1-12 months ago 3: 13-24 months ago 4: Greater than 2 years ago 5: Never .D: Don't know . : Legit skip | 34 73 23 15 7 6 1369 | 2.23 4.78 1.51 0.98 0.46 0.39 89.65 | 2.43 4.82 1.60 1.03 0.42 0.35 89.34 |
| BLOOD_DIQ | PBD_2 | Have you ever had a mastectomy and if so which side? | HE_15F | | Ask if consent to blood | | 1: No mastectomy 3: Right side 4: Left side | 694 1 4 | 45.45 0.07 0.26 | 41.83 0.06 0.20 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|-----------|----------------|--|---------|------------|--|-------|--|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 828 | 54.22 | 57.92 |
| BLOOD_DIQ | A1C | Glycohemoglobin % (hemoglobin A1C %) | LAB_FMT | LBXGH | NHANES: LBXGH | 5.57 | Other: Value Present | 1204 | 78.85 | 78.63 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 323 | 21.15 | 21.37 |
| BLOOD_DIQ | COMMENTA1C | Comment A1C | CMMTF | LBAGHLC | | | .: No comment | 1467 | 96.07 | 96.31 |
| | | | | | | | 21: Quantity not sufficient | 1 | 0.07 | 0.09 |
| | | | | | | | 33: Result repeated and confirmed | 2 | 0.13 | 0.13 |
| | | | | | | | 35: Unable to report hbA1C due to interfering peak | 3 | 0.20 | 0.15 |
| | | | | | | | 36: Abnormal hemoglobin variant observed | 54 | 3.54 | 3.31 |
| BLOOD_DIQ | GLUCOSE | Plasma glucose mg/dL | LAB_FMT | LBXGLU | NHANES: LBXGLU | 95.24 | Other: Value Present | 1195 | 78.26 | 78.15 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 332 | 21.74 | 21.85 |
| BLOOD_DIQ | GLUCOSES | Glucose SI micromole/L | LAB_FMT | LBXGLUSI | NHANES: LBDGLUSI | 5.28 | Other: Value Present | 1198 | 78.45 | 78.24 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 329 | 21.55 | 21.76 |
| BLOOD_DIQ | COMMENTGLUCOSE | Comment glucose | CMMTF | | | | .: No comment | 1513 | 99.08 | 99.21 |
| | | | | | | | 21: Quantity not sufficient | 4 | 0.26 | 0.26 |
| | | | | | | | 43: Hemolyzed | 10 | 0.65 | 0.53 |
| BLOOD_DIQ | IFPG_DBTS | Diabetes based on fasting plasma glucose >=126 mg/dL | TE_3F | | Defined for those who fasted (dbt_fasting = 1) | | 1: Yes | 70 | 4.58 | 4.77 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 966 | 63.26 | 62.77 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 491 | 32.15 | 32.47 |
| BLOOD_DIQ | A1C_DBTS | Diabetes based on A1C >=6.5% | TE_3F | | Defined for those with valid blood specimen | | 1: Yes | 115 | 7.53 | 7.55 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|-----------|----------|---|---------|------------|--|------|---|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | 2: No .: Legit skip | 1089 323 | 71.32 21.15 | 71.08 21.37 |
| BLOOD_DIQ | SR_DBTS | Self-reported diabetes | TE_3F | | Defined for all | | 1: Yes 2: No | 158 1369 | 10.35 89.65 | 10.66 89.34 |
| BLOOD_DIQ | DBTS_NEW | Diabetes based on FPG, A1C, or self-report | TE_3F | | Defined for A1C, fasting plasma glucose, or self-reported diabetes=yes | | 1: Yes 2: No .: Legit skip | 192 1054 281 | 12.57 69.02 18.40 | 12.79 68.57 18.64 |
| BLOOD_DIQ | DX_DBTS | Previously diagnosed with diabetes | DXDBTSF | | Defined for all | | 1: Diabetic dx 2: Diabetic but no dx 3: Not diabetic .: Missing | 158 34 1054 281 | 10.35 2.23 69.02 18.40 | 10.66 2.13 68.57 18.64 |
| BLOOD_DIQ | NO_DBTS | No diabetes and no pre-diabetes | NODBTSF | | Defined for all | | 1: No diabetes or pre-diabetes 2: Diabetes or pre-diabetes .: Missing | 731 508 288 | 47.87 33.27 18.86 | 46.92 34.03 19.05 |
| BLOOD_DIQ | IFG_1 | Impaired fasting glucose categorized | IFPGF | | Defined for those with valid FPG | | 1: Fasted and glucose between 100 and 125 2: Fasted and glucose < 100 3: Fasted and glucose > 125 .: [Missing]: did not fast or no glucose measurement | 130 836 70 491 | 8.51 54.75 4.58 32.15 | 8.59 54.17 4.77 32.47 |
| BLOOD_DIQ | ANY_IFG | Prediabetes: no diabetes dx and FPG between 100 and 125 | ANYIFGF | | Defined for those with valid FPG | | 1: Fasted and glucose between 100 and 125 2: Either diabetes or no IFG | 93 943 | 6.09 61.76 | 6.22 61.31 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|-----------|------------|---|-------------|------------|--|------|---|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | .: Missing | 491 | 32.15 | 32.47 |
| BLOOD_DIQ | PREDIA | Self-reported pre-diabetes | TE_3F | | Ask all | | 1: Yes | 129 | 8.45 | 8.96 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 1398 | 91.55 | 91.04 |
| BLOOD_DIQ | ONLYIFG | Prediabetes defined by only impaired fasting glucose | TE_3F | | Defined for those with fasted blood specimen | | 1: Yes | 60 | 3.93 | 3.84 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 971 | 63.59 | 63.39 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 496 | 32.48 | 32.77 |
| BLOOD_DIQ | PRED_A1C | Prediabetes: no diabetes dx and A1C between 5.7 and 6.4 | PREDA1CF | | Defined for those with valid A1C | | 1: 5.7 <= A1C <= 6.4 | 190 | 12.44 | 12.63 |
| | | | | | | | 2: Either diabetes or A1C < 5.7 | 1014 | 66.40 | 66.01 |
| | | | | | | | .: Missing | 323 | 21.15 | 21.37 |
| BLOOD_DIQ | PREDONLYA | Prediabetes: no diabetes dx, A1C between 5.7 and 6.4, FPG<100 | ONLYA1CF | | Defined for those with valid A1C and FPG | | 1: 5.7 <= A1C <= 6.4 | 115 | 7.53 | 7.61 |
| | | | | | | | 2: A1C not in prediabetic range | 916 | 59.99 | 59.62 |
| | | | | | | | .: Missing | 496 | 32.48 | 32.77 |
| BLOOD_DIQ | PREDBOTH | Prediabetes: no diabetes dx, A1C 5.7-6.4, and FPG 100-125 | PREDBOTHF | | Defined for those with valid A1C and FPG | | 1: Prediabetic based on both A1C and glucose | 38 | 2.49 | 2.66 |
| | | | | | | | 2: Not prediabetic or based on only one biomarker | 993 | 65.03 | 64.58 |
| | | | | | | | .: Missing | 496 | 32.48 | 32.77 |
| BLOOD_DIQ | ANYPRED | Prediabetes: no diabetes dx and either A1C 5.7-6.4 or FPG 100-125 | ANYPREDF | | Defined for those with valid A1C or FPG | | 1: Prediabetic based on either A1C or glucose | 256 | 16.76 | 16.88 |
| | | | | | | | 2: Not prediabetic | 953 | 62.41 | 62.06 |
| | | | | | | | .: Missing | 318 | 20.83 | 21.06 |
| BLOOD_DIQ | DBTS_CNTRL | Diabetes controlled (A1C<7.0%) | DBTSCNTRL F | | Defined for those with valid A1C | | 1: Diabetes, controlled (A1C<7.0) | 75 | 4.91 | 5.01 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|-----------|--------------|---|---------------|------------|----------------------------------|-------|--|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | 2: Diabetes, not controlled (A1c>=7.0%) | 79 | 5.17 | 5.26 |
| | | | | | | | 3: No diabetes | 1054 | 69.02 | 68.57 |
| | | | | | | | ∴ Missing | 319 | 20.89 | 21.16 |
| BLOOD_DIQ | DBTSDX_CNTRL | Diabetes controlled (A1C<7.0%) among previously diagnosed | DBTSDX_CNTRLF | | Defined for those with valid A1C | | 1: Diagnosed diabetic with A1C less than 7.0 | 54 | 3.54 | 3.72 |
| | | | | | | | 2: Diagnosed diabetic with A1C >= 7.0 | 66 | 4.32 | 4.43 |
| | | | | | | | 3: Undiagnosed diabetic | 34 | 2.23 | 2.13 |
| | | | | | | | 4: Not diabetic | 1054 | 69.02 | 68.57 |
| | | | | | | | ∴ Missing | 319 | 20.89 | 21.16 |
| MCQ | MCQ_1 | Has a doctor or other health professional ever told SP that {you have/s/he/SP has} asthma? | TE_3F | MCQ010 | Ask all | | 1: Yes | 267 | 17.49 | 16.72 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 1260 | 82.51 | 83.28 |
| MCQ | MCQ_2 | How old was SP when SP was first told SP had asthma? | NUM1FMT | MCQ021 | Ask if mcq_1 = 1 | 19.21 | >=0: Data Present | 260 | 17.03 | 16.34 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't Know | 7 | 0.46 | 0.38 |
| | | | | | | | ∴ Legit Skip | 1260 | 82.51 | 83.28 |
| MCQ | MCQ_3 | Does SP still have asthma? | TE_3F | | Ask if mcq_1 = 1 | | 1: Yes | 145 | 9.50 | 9.11 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 113 | 7.40 | 7.01 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 9 | 0.59 | 0.59 |
| | | | | | | | ∴ Legit skip | 1260 | 82.51 | 83.28 |
| MCQ | MCQ_4 | During the past 12 months, has SP had an episode of asthma or an asthma attack? | TE_3F | | Ask if mcq_3 = 1 | | 1: Yes | 70 | 4.58 | 4.34 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 75 | 4.91 | 4.78 |
| | | | | | | | ∴ Legit skip | 1382 | 90.50 | 90.89 |
| MCQ | MCQ_5 | [during the past 12 months], has SP had to visit an emergency room or urgent care center because of asthma? | TE_3F | MCQ050 | Ask if mcq_3 = 1 | | 1: Yes | 30 | 1.96 | 1.98 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 115 | 7.53 | 7.14 |
| | | | | | | | ∴ Legit skip | 1382 | 90.50 | 90.89 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|----------|--|---------|------------|-------------------|---------|---|---|---|---|
| MCQ | MCQ_6 | During the past 3 months, has SP taken medication prescribed by a doctor or other health professionals for asthma? | TE_3F | | Ask if mcq_3 = 1 | | 1: Yes 2: No . : Legit skip | 93 52 1382 | 6.09 3.41 90.50 | 5.65 3.46 90.89 |
| MCQ | MCQ_7 | Has SP ever received a blood transfusion? | TE_3F | MCQ092 | Ask all | | 1: Yes 2: No .D: Don't know | 117 1391 19 | 7.66 91.09 1.24 | 7.32 91.17 1.52 |
| MCQ | MCQ_8 | In what year did SP receive SP's first transfusion? | INTYFMT | MCQ093 | Ask if mcq_7 = 1 | 1995.71 | >=0: Data Present .D: Don't know .R: Refusal . : Legit skip | 111 5 1 1410 | 7.27 0.33 0.07 92.34 | 6.98 0.27 0.06 92.68 |
| MCQ | MCQ_9A | Has a doctor or other health professional ever told SP that SP had arthritis? | TE_3F | MCQ160a | Ask all | | 1: Yes 2: No .D: Don't know | 299 1223 5 | 19.58 80.09 0.33 | 20.21 79.41 0.38 |
| MCQ | MCQ_10A | How old was SP when SP was first told SP had arthritis? | NUM1FMT | MCQ180a | Ask if mcq_9a = 1 | 48.87 | >=0: Data Present .D: Don't Know . : Legit Skip | 289 10 1228 | 18.93 0.65 80.42 | 19.40 0.81 79.79 |
| MCQ | MCQ_11A | Which type of arthritis was it? | TE_53F | | Ask if mcq_9a = 1 | | 1: Osteoarthritis or degenerative arthritis 2: Rheumatoid arthritis 3: Psoriatic arthritis 4: Other .D: Don't know .R: Refusal . : Legit skip | 114 46 5 44 89 1 1228 | 7.47 3.01 0.33 2.88 5.83 0.07 80.42 | 8.06 2.89 0.40 3.05 5.75 0.06 79.79 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|----------|--|---------|------------|-------------------|-------|---|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| MCQ | MCQ_9B | Has a doctor or other health professional ever told SP that SP had congestive heart failure? | TE_3F | MCQ160b | Ask all | | 1: Yes 2: No .D: Don't know | 34 1489 4 | 2.23 97.51 0.26 | 2.51 97.21 0.28 |
| MCQ | MCQ_10B | How old was SP when SP was first told SP had congestive heart failure? | NUM1FMT | MCQ180b | Ask if mcq_9b = 1 | 56.97 | >=0: Data Present .D: Don't Know . : Legit Skip | 32 2 1493 | 2.10 0.13 97.77 | 2.37 0.15 97.49 |
| MCQ | MCQ_9C | Has a doctor or other health professional ever told SP that SP had coronary heart disease? | TE_3F | MCQ160c | Ask all | | 1: Yes 2: No .D: Don't know | 40 1484 3 | 2.62 97.18 0.20 | 3.00 96.83 0.16 |
| MCQ | MCQ_10C | How old was SP when SP was first told SP had coronary heart disease? | NUM1FMT | MCQ180c | Ask if mcq_9c = 1 | 56.89 | >=0: Data Present .D: Don't Know . : Legit Skip | 38 2 1487 | 2.49 0.13 97.38 | 2.75 0.25 97.00 |
| MCQ | MCQ_9D | Has a doctor or other health professional ever told SP that SP had angina, also called angina pectoris? | TE_3F | MCQ160d | Ask all | | 1: Yes 2: No .D: Don't know | 22 1502 3 | 1.44 98.36 0.20 | 1.33 98.51 0.17 |
| MCQ | MCQ_10D | How old was SP when SP was first told SP had angina, also called angina pectoris? | NUM1FMT | MCQ180d | Ask if mcq_9d = 1 | 53.14 | >=0: Data Present . : Legit Skip | 22 1505 | 1.44 98.56 | 1.33 98.67 |
| MCQ | MCQ_9E | Has a doctor or other health professional ever told SP that SP had a heart attack (also called myocardial infarction)? | TE_3F | MCQ160e | Ask all | | 1: Yes 2: No | 34 1493 | 2.23 97.77 | 2.30 97.70 |
| MCQ | MCQ_10E | How old was SP when SP was first told SP had a heart attack (also called myocardial infarction)? | NUM1FMT | MCQ180e | Ask if mcq_9e = 1 | 56.63 | >=0: Data Present | 32 | 2.10 | 2.15 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|----------|--|---------|------------|-------------------|-------|--|------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't Know .: Legit Skip | 2 1493 | 0.13 97.77 | 0.15 97.70 |
| MCQ | MCQ_9F | Has a doctor or other health professional ever told SP that SP had a stroke? | TE_3F | MCQ160f | Ask all | | 1: Yes 2: No .D: Don't know | 23 1502 2 | 1.51 98.36 0.13 | 1.38 98.47 0.14 |
| MCQ | MCQ_10F | How old was SP when SP was first told SP had a stroke? | NUM1FMT | MCQ180f | Ask if mcq_9f = 1 | 49.70 | >=0: Data Present .: Legit Skip | 23 1504 | 1.51 98.49 | 1.38 98.62 |
| MCQ | MCQ_9G | Has a doctor or other health professional ever told SP that SP had emphysema? | TE_3F | MCQ160g | Ask all | | 1: Yes 2: No | 19 1508 | 1.24 98.76 | 1.52 98.48 |
| MCQ | MCQ_10G | How old was SP when SP was first told SP had a emphysema? | NUM1FMT | MCQ180g | Ask if mcq_9g = 1 | 61.12 | >=0: Data Present .D: Don't Know .: Legit Skip | 17 2 1508 | 1.11 0.13 98.76 | 1.38 0.15 98.48 |
| MCQ | MCQ_9H | Has a doctor or other health professional ever told SP that SP had chronic bronchitis? | TE_3F | | Ask all | | 1: Yes 2: No .D: Don't know | 70 1455 2 | 4.58 95.28 0.13 | 4.62 95.28 0.10 |
| MCQ | MCQ_10H | How old was SP when SP was first told SP had chronic bronchitis? | NUM1FMT | | Ask if mcq_9h = 1 | 29.58 | >=0: Data Present .D: Don't Know .: Legit Skip | 67 3 1457 | 4.39 0.20 95.42 | 4.45 0.17 95.38 |
| MCQ | MCQ_9I | Has a doctor or other health professional ever told SP that SP had osteoporosis? | TE_3F | MCQ161h | Ask all | | 1: Yes 2: No .D: Don't know | 60 1463 4 | 3.93 95.81 0.26 | 3.87 95.94 0.19 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|----------|--|---------|------------|-------------------|-------|--|------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| MCQ | MCQ_10I | How old was SP when SP was first told SP had osteoporosis? | NUM1FMT | MCQ181h | Ask if mcq_9i = 1 | 54.90 | >=0: Data Present .D: Don't Know . : Legit Skip | 58 2 1467 | 3.80 0.13 96.07 | 3.70 0.17 96.13 |
| MCQ | MCQ_9J | Has a doctor or other health professional ever told SP that SP was overweight? | TE_3F | MCQ160j | Ask all | | 1: Yes 2: No .D: Don't know | 428 1096 3 | 28.03 71.77 0.20 | 28.81 71.00 0.19 |
| MCQ | MCQ_10J | How old was SP when SP was first told SP was overweight? | NUM1FMT | MCQ200 | Ask if mcq_9j = 1 | 35.33 | >=0: Data Present .D: Don't Know .R: Refusal . : Legit Skip | 407 20 1 1099 | 26.65 1.31 0.07 71.97 | 27.23 1.50 0.08 71.19 |
| MCQ | MCQ_9K | Has a doctor or other health professional ever told SP that SP was depressed? | TE_3F | MCQ161i | Ask all | | 1: Yes 2: No .R: Refusal .D: Don't know | 233 1290 1 3 | 15.26 84.48 0.07 0.20 | 14.63 85.14 0.07 0.15 |
| MCQ | MCQ_10K | How old was SP when SP was first told SP was depressed? | NUM1FMT | MCQ181i | Ask if mcq_9k = 1 | 31.48 | >=0: Data Present .D: Don't Know . : Legit Skip | 228 5 1294 | 14.93 0.33 84.74 | 14.39 0.24 85.37 |
| MCQ | MCQ_9L | Has a doctor or other health professional ever told SP that SP had anxiety? | TE_3F | | Ask all | | 1: Yes 2: No .R: Refusal .D: Don't know | 255 1268 1 3 | 16.70 83.04 0.07 0.20 | 15.89 83.89 0.07 0.15 |
| MCQ | MCQ_10L | How old was SP when SP was first told SP had anxiety? | NUM1FMT | | Ask if mcq_9l = 1 | 31.97 | >=0: Data Present .D: Don't Know . : Legit Skip | 245 10 1272 | 16.04 0.65 83.30 | 15.39 0.50 84.11 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|----------|--|---------|------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| MCQ | MCQ_9M | Has a doctor or other health professional ever told SP that SP had post-traumatic stress disorder, or PTSD? | TE_3F | | Ask all | | 1: Yes | 54 | 3.54 | 3.13 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 1468 | 96.14 | 96.60 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 5 | 0.33 | 0.27 |
| MCQ | MCQ_10M | How old was SP when SP was first told SP had post-traumatic stress disorder, or PTSD? | NUM1FMT | | Ask if mcq_9m = 1 | 34.55 | >=0: Data Present | 53 | 3.47 | 3.03 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't Know | 1 | 0.07 | 0.10 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit Skip | 1473 | 96.46 | 96.87 |
| MCQ | MCQ_11M | Was SP's PTSD initially caused by....? | TE_54F | | Ask if mcq_9m = 1 | | 1: World trade center attacks (9/11), | 9 | 0.59 | 0.55 |
| | | | | | | | 2: Hurricane sandy, | 2 | 0.13 | 0.13 |
| | | | | | | | 3: Military or combat exposure | 3 | 0.20 | 0.16 |
| | | | | | | | 4: Other | 39 | 2.55 | 2.23 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 1 | 0.07 | 0.07 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1473 | 96.46 | 96.87 |
| MCQ | MCQ_12 | Has SP ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that SP had weak or failing kidneys? Do not include kidney stones, bladder infections, or incontinence. | TE_3F | | Ask all | | 1: Yes | 38 | 2.49 | 2.56 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 1487 | 97.38 | 97.34 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 2 | 0.13 | 0.10 |
| MCQ | MCQ_13 | In the past 12 months, has SP received dialysis (either hemodialysis or peritoneal dialysis)? | TE_3F | | Ask if mcq_12 = 1 | | 1: Yes | 4 | 0.26 | 0.35 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 34 | 2.23 | 2.21 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1489 | 97.51 | 97.44 |
| MCQ | MCQ_14 | Has SP ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that SP had cancer or a malignancy of any kind? | TE_3F | MCQ220 | Ask all | | 1: Yes | 110 | 7.20 | 7.76 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 1417 | 92.80 | 92.24 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|------------|-------------------|------|--------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| MCQ | MCQ_15_1 | What kind of cancer was it? | TE_55F | MCQ230a | Ask if mcq_14 = 1 | | 10: Bladder | 2 | 0.13 | 0.16 |
| | | | | | | | 11: Blood | 2 | 0.13 | 0.21 |
| | | | | | | | 13: Brain | 1 | 0.07 | 0.05 |
| | | | | | | | 14: Breast | 23 | 1.51 | 1.36 |
| | | | | | | | 15: Cervix (cervical) | 5 | 0.33 | 0.30 |
| | | | | | | | 16: Colon | 3 | 0.20 | 0.14 |
| | | | | | | | 17: Esophagus (esophageal) | 2 | 0.13 | 0.13 |
| | | | | | | | 18: Gallbladder | 1 | 0.07 | 0.06 |
| | | | | | | | 19: Kidney | 2 | 0.13 | 0.19 |
| | | | | | | | 20: Larynx/windpipe | 1 | 0.07 | 0.07 |
| | | | | | | | 21: Leukemia | 1 | 0.07 | 0.05 |
| | | | | | | | 22: Liver | 1 | 0.07 | 0.05 |
| | | | | | | | 23: Lung | 2 | 0.13 | 0.15 |
| | | | | | | | 25: Melanoma | 4 | 0.26 | 0.31 |
| | | | | | | | 26: Mouth/tongue/lip | 2 | 0.13 | 0.15 |
| | | | | | | | 28: Ovary (ovarian) | 4 | 0.26 | 0.24 |
| | | | | | | | 30: Prostate | 11 | 0.72 | 0.92 |
| | | | | | | | 31: Rectum (rectal) | 2 | 0.13 | 0.09 |
| | | | | | | | 32: Skin (non-melanoma) | 12 | 0.79 | 0.94 |
| | | | | | | | 37: Thyroid | 7 | 0.46 | 0.53 |
| | | | | | | | 38: Uterus (uterine) | 6 | 0.39 | 0.59 |
| | | | | | | | 39: Other | 2 | 0.13 | 0.12 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 1 | 0.07 | 0.08 |
| | | | | | | | 24: Lymphoma/Hodgkin's disease | 6 | 0.39 | 0.43 |
| | 33: Skin (don't know what kind) | 7 | 0.46 | 0.45 | | | | | | |
| | .: Legit skip | 1417 | 92.80 | 92.24 | | | | | | |
| MCQ | MCQ_15_2 | What kind of cancer was it? | TE_55F | MCQ230b | Ask if mcq_14 = 1 | | 10: Bladder | 1 | 0.07 | 0.15 |
| | | | | | | | 14: Breast | 1 | 0.07 | 0.05 |
| | | | | | | | 21: Leukemia | 1 | 0.07 | 0.07 |
| | | | | | | | 23: Lung | 1 | 0.07 | 0.10 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|-----------|--|---------|------------|--|-------|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | 32: Skin (non-melanoma) 38: Uterus (uterine) 39: Other .: Legit skip | 3 1 1 1518 | 0.20 0.07 0.07 99.41 | 0.22 0.03 0.10 99.27 |
| MCQ | MCQ_16_10 | How old was SP when bladder cancer was first diagnosed? | NUM1FMT | MCQ240a | Loop 1 Ask for each type of cancer (codes 10-39 and code .d) entered in mcq_15 | 73.00 | >=0: Data Present .: Legit Skip | 3 1524 | 0.20 99.80 | 0.31 99.69 |
| MCQ | MCQ_16_11 | How old was SP when blood cancer was first diagnosed? | NUM1FMT | MCQ240b | Loop 1 Ask for each type of cancer (codes 10-39 and code .d) entered in mcq_15 | 59.00 | >=0: Data Present .: Legit Skip | 2 1525 | 0.13 99.87 | 0.21 99.79 |
| MCQ | MCQ_16_13 | How old was SP when brain cancer was first diagnosed? | NUM1FMT | MCQ240d | Loop 1 Ask for each type of cancer (codes 10-39 and code .d) entered in mcq_15 | 74.00 | >=0: Data Present .: Legit Skip | 1 1526 | 0.07 99.93 | 0.05 99.95 |
| MCQ | MCQ_16_14 | How old was SP when breast cancer was first diagnosed? | NUM1FMT | MCQ240e | Loop 1 Ask for each type of cancer (codes 10-39 and code .d) entered in mcq_15 | 49.54 | >=0: Data Present .: Legit Skip | 24 1503 | 1.57 98.43 | 1.41 98.59 |
| MCQ | MCQ_16_15 | How old was SP when cervical cancer was first diagnosed? | NUM1FMT | MCQ240f | Loop 1 Ask for each type of cancer (codes 10-39 and code .d) entered in mcq_15 | 31.50 | >=0: Data Present .D: Don't Know .: Legit Skip | 4 1 1522 | 0.26 0.07 99.67 | 0.21 0.09 99.70 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|-----------|---|---------|------------|--|-------|--|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| MCQ | MCQ_16_16 | How old was SP when colon cancer was first diagnosed? | NUM1FMT | MCQ240g | Loop 1 Ask for each type of cancer (codes 10-39 and code .d) entered in mcq_15 | 54.33 | >=0: Data Present .: Legit Skip | 3 1524 | 0.20 99.80 | 0.14 99.86 |
| MCQ | MCQ_16_17 | How old was SP when esophageal cancer was first diagnosed? | NUM1FMT | MCQ240h | Loop 1 Ask for each type of cancer (codes 10-39 and code .d) entered in mcq_15 | 55.50 | >=0: Data Present .: Legit Skip | 2 1525 | 0.13 99.87 | 0.13 99.87 |
| MCQ | MCQ_16_18 | How old was SP when gallbladder cancer was first diagnosed? | NUM1FMT | MCQ240i | Loop 1 Ask for each type of cancer (codes 10-39 and code .d) entered in mcq_15 | 78.00 | >=0: Data Present .: Legit Skip | 1 1526 | 0.07 99.93 | 0.06 99.94 |
| MCQ | MCQ_16_19 | How old was SP when kidney cancer was first diagnosed? | NUM1FMT | MCQ240j | Loop 1 Ask for each type of cancer (codes 10-39 and code .d) entered in mcq_15 | 63.50 | >=0: Data Present .: Legit Skip | 2 1525 | 0.13 99.87 | 0.19 99.81 |
| MCQ | MCQ_16_20 | How old was SP when larynx/windpipe cancer was first diagnosed? | NUM1FMT | MCQ240k | Loop 1 Ask for each type of cancer (codes 10-39 and code .d) entered in mcq_15 | 13.00 | >=0: Data Present .: Legit Skip | 1 1526 | 0.07 99.93 | 0.07 99.93 |
| MCQ | MCQ_16_21 | How old was SP when leukemia was first diagnosed? | NUM1FMT | MCQ240l | Loop 1 Ask for each type of cancer (codes 10-39 and code .d) entered in mcq_15 | 50.00 | >=0: Data Present .: Legit Skip | 2 1525 | 0.13 99.87 | 0.12 99.88 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|-----------|---|---------|------------|--|-------|--|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| MCQ | MCQ_16_22 | How old was SP when liver cancer was first diagnosed? | NUM1FMT | MCQ240m | Loop 1 Ask for each type of cancer (codes 10-39 and code .d) entered in mcq_15 | 73.00 | >=0: Data Present .: Legit Skip | 1 1526 | 0.07 99.93 | 0.05 99.95 |
| MCQ | MCQ_16_23 | How old was SP when lung cancer was first diagnosed? | NUM1FMT | MCQ240n | Loop 1 Ask for each type of cancer (codes 10-39 and code .d) entered in mcq_15 | 69.67 | >=0: Data Present .: Legit Skip | 3 1524 | 0.20 99.80 | 0.26 99.74 |
| MCQ | MCQ_16_24 | How old was SP when lymphoma/Hodgkin's disease was first diagnosed? | NUM1FMT | MCQ240o | Loop 1 Ask for each type of cancer (codes 10-39 and code .d) entered in mcq_15 | 47.17 | >=0: Data Present .: Legit Skip | 6 1521 | 0.39 99.61 | 0.43 99.57 |
| MCQ | MCQ_16_25 | How old was SP when melanoma was first diagnosed? | NUM1FMT | MCQ240p | Loop 1 Ask for each type of cancer (codes 10-39 and code .d) entered in mcq_15 | 54.25 | >=0: Data Present .: Legit Skip | 4 1523 | 0.26 99.74 | 0.31 99.69 |
| MCQ | MCQ_16_26 | How old was SP when oral cancer was first diagnosed? | NUM1FMT | MCQ240q | Loop 1 Ask for each type of cancer (codes 10-39 and code .d) entered in mcq_15 | 61.50 | >=0: Data Present .: Legit Skip | 2 1525 | 0.13 99.87 | 0.15 99.85 |
| MCQ | MCQ_16_28 | How old was SP when ovarian cancer was first diagnosed? | NUM1FMT | MCQ240s | Loop 1 Ask for each type of cancer (codes 10-39 and code .d) entered in mcq_15 | 51.25 | >=0: Data Present .: Legit Skip | 4 1523 | 0.26 99.74 | 0.24 99.76 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|-----------|---|---------|------------|--|-------|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| MCQ | MCQ_16_30 | How old was SP when prostate cancer was first diagnosed? | NUM1FMT | MCQ240u | Loop 1 Ask for each type of cancer (codes 10-39 and code .d) entered in mcq_15 | 65.55 | >=0: Data Present .: Legit Skip | 11 1516 | 0.72 99.28 | 0.92 99.08 |
| MCQ | MCQ_16_31 | How old was SP when rectal cancer was first diagnosed? | NUM1FMT | MCQ240v | Loop 1 Ask for each type of cancer (codes 10-39 and code .d) entered in mcq_15 | 63.50 | >=0: Data Present .: Legit Skip | 2 1525 | 0.13 99.87 | 0.09 99.91 |
| MCQ | MCQ_16_32 | How old was SP when non-melanoma skin cancer was first diagnosed? | NUM1FMT | MCQ240w | Loop 1 Ask for each type of cancer (codes 10-39 and code .d) entered in mcq_15 | 53.13 | >=0: Data Present .: Legit Skip | 15 1512 | 0.98 99.02 | 1.17 98.83 |
| MCQ | MCQ_16_33 | How old was SP when skin cancer (don't know what kind) was first diagnosed? | NUM1FMT | MCQ240x | Loop 1 Ask for each type of cancer (codes 10-39 and code .d) entered in mcq_15 | 60.29 | >=0: Data Present .: Legit Skip | 7 1520 | 0.46 99.54 | 0.45 99.55 |
| MCQ | MCQ_16_37 | How old was SP when thyroid cancer was first diagnosed? | NUM1FMT | | Loop 1 Ask for each type of cancer (codes 10-39 and code .d) entered in mcq_15 | 43.57 | >=0: Data Present .: Legit Skip | 7 1520 | 0.46 99.54 | 0.53 99.47 |
| MCQ | MCQ_16_38 | How old was SP when uterine cancer was first diagnosed? | NUM1FMT | MCQ240cc | Loop 1 Ask for each type of cancer (codes 10-39 and code .d) entered in mcq_15 | 46.17 | >=0: Data Present .D: Don't Know .: Legit Skip | 6 1 1520 | 0.39 0.07 99.54 | 0.45 0.17 99.38 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|-----------|--|---------|------------|--|-------|--|----------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| MCQ | MCQ_16_39 | How old was SP when other cancer was first diagnosed? | NUM1FMT | MCQ240dd | Loop 1 Ask for each type of cancer (codes 10-39 and code .d) entered in mcq_15 | 52.00 | >=0: Data Present .: Legit Skip | 3 1524 | 0.20 99.80 | 0.22 99.78 |
| MCQ | MCQ_16_DK | How old was SP when don't know type of cancer was first diagnosed? | NUM1FMT | | Loop 1 Ask for each type of cancer (codes 10-39 and code .d) entered in mcq_15 | 40.00 | >=0: Data Present .: Legit Skip | 1 1526 | 0.07 99.93 | 0.08 99.92 |
| MCQ | MCQ_17 | Including living and deceased, were any of SP's close biological that is, blood relatives including father, mother, sisters or brothers, ever told by a health professional that they had diabetes? | TE_3F | MCQ400 | Ask all | | 1: Yes 2: No .D: Don't know | 611 894 22 | 40.01 58.55 1.44 | 40.08 58.58 1.33 |
| MCQ | MCQ_18 | Including living and deceased, were any of SP's close biological that is, blood relatives including father, mother, sisters or brothers, ever told by a health professional that they had asthma? | TE_3F | MCQ420 | Ask all | | 1: Yes 2: No .R: Refusal .D: Don't know | 368 1144 1 14 | 24.10 74.92 0.07 0.92 | 23.23 75.92 0.06 0.79 |
| MCQ | MCQ_19 | Including living and deceased, were any of SP's close biological that is, blood relatives including father, mother, sisters or brothers, ever told by a health professional that they had heart attack or angina before the age of 50? | TE_3F | MCQ460 | Ask all | | 1: Yes 2: No .R: Refusal .D: Don't know | 182 1315 1 29 | 11.92 86.12 0.07 1.90 | 12.00 86.09 0.06 1.85 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|----------|--|--------|------------|------------------------|------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| MCQ | MCQ_21 | Sigmoidoscopy and colonoscopy are exams in which a tube is inserted in the rectum to view the bowel for signs of cancer or other health problems. Has SP ever had either of these exams? | TE_3F | MCQ470 | Ask if SP >= 50 yrs. | | 1: Yes | 381 | 24.95 | 26.83 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 192 | 12.57 | 12.97 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 5 | 0.33 | 0.30 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 949 | 62.15 | 59.90 |
| MCQ | MCQ_22 | Which examinations did SP ever have performed? | TE_56F | MCQ480 | Ask if mcq_21 = 1 | | 1: Colonoscopy | 300 | 19.65 | 20.93 |
| | | | | | | | 2: Sigmoidoscopy | 2 | 0.13 | 0.14 |
| | | | | | | | 3: Both colonoscopy and sigmoidoscopy | 68 | 4.45 | 5.12 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 11 | 0.72 | 0.63 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1146 | 75.05 | 73.17 |
| MCQ | MCQ_23 | About how long has it been since SP last had a colonoscopy? Was it.... | TE_57F | MCQ490 | Ask if mcq_22 = 1 or 3 | | 1: Up to 1 year ago, | 79 | 5.17 | 5.67 |
| | | | | | | | 2: More than 1 year to 5 years ago, | 211 | 13.82 | 14.85 |
| | | | | | | | 3: More than 5 years to 10 years ago | 64 | 4.19 | 4.56 |
| | | | | | | | 4: More than 10 years ago | 12 | 0.79 | 0.85 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 2 | 0.13 | 0.11 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1159 | 75.90 | 73.95 |
| MCQ | MCQ_24 | Does SP take aspirin daily or every other day for SP's heart? | TE_3F | | Ask all | | 1: Yes | 212 | 13.88 | 15.34 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 1314 | 86.05 | 84.60 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 1 | 0.07 | 0.06 |
| MCQ | MCQ_25 | Have SP used a cream to lighten SP's skin in the past 30 days? Please include cream SP has used to lighten dark spots on SP's skin. | TE_3F | | Ask all | | 1: Yes | 83 | 5.44 | 5.51 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 1444 | 94.56 | 94.49 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|----------|---|--------|------------|---|------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| IMQ | IMQ_1 | Has SP ever received the 3-dose series of the hepatitis b vaccine? This vaccine is given in three separate doses and has been recommended for all newborn infants since 1991. In 1995, it was recommended that adolescents be given the vaccine. Persons who may be exposed to other people's blood, such as health care workers, also may have received the vaccine. | TE_59F | IMQ020 | Ask all | | 1: Yes all 3 doses | 542 | 35.49 | 34.45 |
| | | | | | | | 2: Less than 3 doses | 64 | 4.19 | 4.05 |
| | | | | | | | 3: No doses | 622 | 40.73 | 42.53 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 299 | 19.58 | 18.96 |
| IMQ | IMQ_2 | Has SP ever had a pneumonia vaccination? This shot is usually given only once in a person's lifetime and is different from a flu shot. | TE_3F | IMQ030 | Ask all | | 1: Yes | 327 | 21.41 | 22.42 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 933 | 61.10 | 60.37 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 1 | 0.07 | 0.03 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 266 | 17.42 | 17.17 |
| IMQ | IMQ_3 | During the past 12 months, has SP had a flu shot in the arm or a flu vaccine that was sprayed in SP's nose? | TE_3F | IMQ040 | Ask all; 2004 survey did not ask about flu vaccine that was sprayed into the nose | | 1: Yes | 620 | 40.60 | 41.50 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 903 | 59.14 | 58.34 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 4 | 0.26 | 0.16 |
| IMQ | IMQ_4 | Human papillomavirus (HPV) vaccine is given to prevent cervical cancer in girls and women. There are two HPV vaccines available called Cervarix and Gardasil. It is given in 3 separate doses over a 6 month period. Has SP ever received one or more doses of the HPV vaccine? | TE_3F | | Ask if SP is female and age < 60 years | | 1: Yes | 118 | 7.73 | 6.30 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 565 | 37.00 | 33.49 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 1 | 0.07 | 0.03 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 31 | 2.03 | 2.01 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 812 | 53.18 | 58.18 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|----------|---|--------|------------|---|------|--|----------------------------------|---|---|
| IMQ | IMQ_5 | Human papillomavirus (HPV) vaccine is given to prevent HPV infection and genital warts in boys and men. It is given in 3 separate doses over a 6 month period. Has SP ever received one or more doses of the HPV vaccine? (the brand name for the vaccine is Gardasil.) | TE_3F | | Ask if SP is male and age < 60 years | | 1: Yes 2: No .R: Refusal .D: Don't know . : Legit skip | 30 448 2 37 1010 | 1.96 29.34 0.13 2.42 66.14 | 2.39 31.57 0.14 2.33 63.57 |
| IMQ | IMQ_6 | How many doses of the vaccine has SP received? | TE_58F | | Ask if imq_4 = 1 or imq_5 = 1 | | 1: 1 dose 2: 2 doses 3: 3 doses .D: Don't know . : Legit skip | 31 27 83 7 1379 | 2.03 1.77 5.44 0.46 90.31 | 1.95 1.73 4.55 0.46 91.31 |
| PAQ | PAQ_1 | In general, how physically active is SP? Would SP say very active, somewhat active, not very active or not active at all? | TE_60F | | Ask all | | 1: Very active 2: Somewhat active 3: Not very active 4: Not active at all .D: Don't know | 511 713 230 72 1 | 33.46 46.69 15.06 4.72 0.07 | 33.97 45.93 15.19 4.86 0.06 |
| PAQ | PAQ_2 | In a typical week does SP walk or use a bicycle for at least 10 minutes continuously to get to and from places? | TE_61F | PAQ020 | Ask all; 2004 survey asked 'over the past 30 days' {have/has} {you/SP} walked or bicycled as part of getting to and from work, or school, or to do errands' | | 1: Walk 2: Use a bicycle 3: Both walk and bike 4: No | 1163 14 68 282 | 76.16 0.92 4.45 18.47 | 76.23 0.89 4.04 18.84 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|-----------|--|---------|------------|--------------------------|-------|---|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| PAQ | PAQ_3 | In a typical week, on how many days does SP walk for at least 10 minutes continuously to get to and from places? | NUM1FMT | PAQ050G | Ask if paq_2 = 1 or 3 | 5.74 | >=0: Data Present .D: Don't Know . : Legit Skip | 1230 1 296 | 80.55 0.07 19.38 | 80.22 0.05 19.74 |
| PAQ | PAQ_4 | How much time does SP spend walking for travel on a typical day? | NUM1FMT | PAQ050Q | Ask if paq_3 ne 77 or 99 | 19.92 | >=0: Data Present . : Legit Skip | 1230 297 | 80.55 19.45 | 80.22 19.78 |
| PAQ | PAQ_4UNIT | How much time does SP spend walking for travel on a typical day? Unit | TE_62F | PAQ050U | Ask if paq_3 ne 77 or 99 | | 1: Minutes 2: Hours . : Legit skip | 932 289 306 | 61.03 18.93 20.04 | 60.51 19.26 20.23 |
| PAQ | PAQ_5 | In a typical week, on how many days does SP ride a bicycle for at least 10 minutes continuously to get to and from places? | NUM1FMT | PAQ080G | Ask if paq_2 = 2 or 3 | 3.58 | >=0: Data Present .D: Don't Know . : Legit Skip | 81 1 1445 | 5.30 0.07 94.63 | 4.87 0.06 95.07 |
| PAQ | PAQ_6 | How much time does SP spend riding a bicycle for travel on a typical day? | NUM1FMT | PAQ080Q | Ask if paq_5 ne .r or .d | | >=0: Data Present . : Legit Skip | 81 1446 | 5.30 94.70 | 4.87 95.13 |
| PAQ | PAQ_6UNIT | How much time does SP spend riding a bicycle for travel on a typical day? Unit | TE_62F | | Ask if paq_5 ne .r or .d | | 1: Minutes 2: Hours . : Legit skip | 63 18 1446 | 4.13 1.18 94.70 | 3.79 1.08 95.13 |
| PAQ | PAQ_7 | Please tell me which of these four sentences best describes SP's usual daily activities? [daily activities may include SP's work, housework if SP is a homemaker, going to and attending classes if SP is a student, and what SP normally does throughout a typical day if SP is a retiree or unemployed.] . . . | TE_63F | PAQ180 | Ask all | | 1: Sits during the day and does not walk about very much | 416 | 27.24 | 26.72 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|-----------|--|---------|------------|--------------------------|------|---|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | 2: Stands or walks about quite a lot during the day, but does not have to carry or lift things very often | 735 | 48.13 | 48.12 |
| | | | | | | | 3: Lifts or carries light loads, or has to climb stairs or hills often | 287 | 18.80 | 19.06 |
| | | | | | | | 4: Does heavy work or carries heavy loads | 85 | 5.57 | 5.96 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 4 | 0.26 | 0.14 |
| PAQ | PAQ_8 | Over the past 30 days, did SP do any vigorous activities for at least 10 minutes that caused heavy sweating, or large increases in breathing or heart rate? Some examples are running, lap swimming, aerobics classes or fast bicycling. Here are some other examples of these types of activities. Please do not include walking or biking for travel, or house work or yard work, that you have already told me about. | TE_64F | PAQ206 | Ask all | | 1: Yes | 700 | 45.84 | 45.52 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 775 | 50.75 | 50.56 |
| | | | | | | | 3: Unable to do activity | 52 | 3.41 | 3.91 |
| PAQ | PAQ_9 | [over the past 30 days], how often did SP do these vigorous activities? | NUM1FMT | PAQ280Q | Ask if paq_8 = 1 | | >=0: Data Present | 700 | 45.84 | 45.52 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit Skip | 827 | 54.16 | 54.48 |
| PAQ | PAQ_9UNIT | [over the past 30 days], how often did SP do these vigorous activities? Unit | TE_65F | PAQ280U | Ask if paq_8 = 1 | | 1: Day | 81 | 5.30 | 5.11 |
| | | | | | | | 2: Week | 479 | 31.37 | 32.06 |
| | | | | | | | 3: Month | 140 | 9.17 | 8.35 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 827 | 54.16 | 54.48 |
| PAQ | PAQ_10 | [over the past 30 days], on average about how long did SP do these vigorous activities each time? | NUM1FMT | PAQ300Q | Ask if paq_9 ne .r or .d | | >=0: Data Present | 700 | 45.84 | 45.52 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit Skip | 827 | 54.16 | 54.48 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|------------|---|---------|------------|---------------------------|------|---|--------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| PAQ | PAQ_10UNIT | [over the past 30 days], on average about how long did SP do these vigorous activities each time? Unit | TE_62F | PAQ300U | Ask if paq_9 ne .r or .d | | 1: Minutes 2: Hours . : Legit skip | 444 251 832 | 29.08 16.44 54.49 | 28.01 17.11 54.87 |
| PAQ | PAQ_11 | [over the past 30 days], did SP do moderate activities for at least 10 minutes that cause only light sweating or a slight to moderate increase in breathing or heart rate? Some examples are brisk walking, bicycling for pleasure, golf, or dancing. Here are some other examples of these types of activities. Please do not include walking or biking for travel, or house work or yard work, that you have already told me about. | TE_64F | PAQ326 | Ask all | | 1: Yes 2: No 3: Unable to do activity .D: Don't know | 943 541 40 3 | 61.76 35.43 2.62 0.20 | 60.72 36.07 2.96 0.24 |
| PAQ | PAQ_12 | [over the past 30 days], how often did SP do these moderate activities? | NUM1FMT | PAQ400Q | Ask if paq_11 = 1 | | >=0: Data Present .D: Don't Know . : Legit Skip | 941 2 584 | 61.62 0.13 38.24 | 60.59 0.13 39.28 |
| PAQ | PAQ_12UNIT | [over the past 30 days], how often did SP do these moderate activities? Unit | TE_65F | PAQ400U | Ask if paq_11 = 1 | | 1: Day 2: Week 3: Month . : Legit skip | 182 591 167 587 | 11.92 38.70 10.94 38.44 | 11.71 38.81 10.03 39.45 |
| PAQ | PAQ_13 | [over the past 30 days], on average about how long did SP do these moderate activities each time? | NUM1FMT | PAQ420Q | Ask if paq_12 ne .r or .d | | >=0: Data Present . : Legit Skip | 940 587 | 61.56 38.44 | 60.55 39.45 |
| PAQ | PAQ_13UNIT | [over the past 30 days], on average about how long did SP do these moderate activities each time? Unit | TE_62F | PAQ420U | Ask if paq_12 ne .r or .d | | 1: Minutes 2: Hours | 620 316 | 40.60 20.69 | 40.60 19.56 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|------------|---|---------|------------|-------------------|------|--|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 591 | 38.70 | 39.84 |
| PAQ | PAQ_14 | Over the past 30 days, did SP do any physical activities specifically designed to strengthen SP's muscles such as lifting weights, push-ups or sit-ups? Include all such activities even if you have mentioned them before. | TE_64F | PAQ440 | Ask all | | 1: Yes | 630 | 41.26 | 41.31 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 854 | 55.93 | 55.14 |
| | | | | | | | 3: Unable to do activity | 42 | 2.75 | 3.50 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 1 | 0.07 | 0.04 |
| PAQ | PAQ_15 | [over the past 30 days], how often did SP do these physical activities? [activities designed to strengthen SP's muscles such as lifting weights, push-ups or sit-ups.] | NUM1FMT | PAQ460Q | Ask if paq_14 = 1 | | >=0: Data Present | 629 | 41.19 | 41.26 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't Know | 1 | 0.07 | 0.05 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit Skip | 897 | 58.74 | 58.69 |
| PAQ | PAQ_15UNIT | [over the past 30 days], how often did SP do these physical activities? [activities designed to strengthen SP's muscles such as lifting weights, push-ups or sit-ups.] Unit | TE_65F | PAQ460U | Ask if paq_14 = 1 | | 1: Day | 74 | 4.85 | 5.21 |
| | | | | | | | 2: Week | 465 | 30.45 | 30.57 |
| | | | | | | | 3: Month | 90 | 5.89 | 5.48 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 898 | 58.81 | 58.74 |
| PAQ | PAQ_16 | Over the past 30 days, on a typical day how much time altogether did SP spend sitting and watching TV or videos outside of work? Would you say . . . | TE_66F | PAQ481 | Ask all | | 0: Less than 1 hour, | 230 | 15.06 | 15.62 |
| | | | | | | | 1: 1 hour, | 260 | 17.03 | 16.71 |
| | | | | | | | 2: 2 hours, | 352 | 23.05 | 22.42 |
| | | | | | | | 3: 3 hours, | 260 | 17.03 | 17.50 |
| | | | | | | | 4: 4 hours, | 114 | 7.47 | 7.61 |
| | | | | | | | 5: 5 hours or more | 236 | 15.46 | 15.64 |
| | | | | | | | 6: Does not watch TV or videos outside of work | 75 | 4.91 | 4.50 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|----------|---|----------|------------|-----------------|------|---|---|---|---|
| PAQ | PAQ_17 | Over the past 30 days, on a typical day how much time altogether did SP spend using a computer outside of work? Would you say . . . | TE_67F | PAQ482 | Ask all | | 0: Less than 1 hour, 1: 1 hour, 2: 2 hours, 3: 3 hours, 4: 4 hours, 5: 5 hours or more 6: Does not use a computer outside of work .D: Don't know | 371 294 231 112 68 157 293 1 | 24.30 19.25 15.13 7.33 4.45 10.28 19.19 0.07 | 24.72 19.04 14.42 7.22 4.39 10.03 20.16 0.03 |
| PAQ | PAQ_18 | How does the amount of activity that you reported for SP for the past 30 days compare with SP's physical activity for the past 12 months? Over the past 30 days, {were you/was he/she}. . . | TE_68F | PAQ500 | Ask all | | 1: More active, 2: Less active, 3: About the same .D: Don't know | 257 380 889 1 | 16.83 24.89 58.22 0.07 | 16.52 23.98 59.45 0.05 |
| PAQ | VIGEXHP | HP2010 vigorous activity goal | VIGEXHPF | | Defined for all | | 1: Vigorous activity at least 3 times/wk x 20m 2: Some vigorous activity 3: No vigorous activity . : Missing | 355 340 827 5 | 23.25 22.27 54.16 0.33 | 24.03 21.09 54.48 0.39 |
| PAQ | MODEXHP | HP2010 moderate activity goal | MODEXHPF | | Defined for all | | 1: Moderate activity at least 5 times/wk x 30m 2: Some moderate activity 3: No moderate activity . : Missing | 240 696 581 10 | 15.72 45.58 38.05 0.65 | 15.11 45.04 39.03 0.81 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|---------------|---|------------|------------|-----------------|------|---|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| PAQ | PA_HP2010 | HP2010 physical activity goal | PA_HP2010F | | Defined for all | | 1: Moderate HP2010 or vigorous HP2010 | 440 | 28.81 | 29.42 |
| | | | | | | | 2: Some moderate or vigorous but not HP2010 | 560 | 36.67 | 35.35 |
| | | | | | | | 3: No moderate and no vigorous | 442 | 28.95 | 29.58 |
| | | | | | | | .: Missing or outliers | 85 | 5.57 | 5.64 |
| PAQ | HP2010_ACTIVE | HP2010 physical activity goal | TE_3F | | Defined for all | | 1: Yes | 1000 | 65.49 | 64.77 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 442 | 28.95 | 29.58 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 85 | 5.57 | 5.64 |
| PAQ | PAG2008 | Met 2008 physical activity guidelines | TE_3F | | Defined for all | | 1: Yes | 450 | 29.47 | 29.18 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 1077 | 70.53 | 70.82 |
| PAQ | SR_ACTIVE | Self-reported physically active | SR_ACTIVEF | | Defined for all | | 1: Very active | 511 | 33.46 | 33.97 |
| | | | | | | | 2: Somewhat active | 713 | 46.69 | 45.93 |
| | | | | | | | 3: Not very active/not active at all | 302 | 19.78 | 20.05 |
| | | | | | | | .: Missing | 1 | 0.07 | 0.06 |
| DBQ | DBQ_1 | In general, how healthy is SP's overall diet? Would you say . . . | TE_31F | | Ask all | | 1: Excellent, | 150 | 9.82 | 9.66 |
| | | | | | | | 2: Very good, | 365 | 23.90 | 22.60 |
| | | | | | | | 3: Good, | 567 | 37.13 | 38.75 |
| | | | | | | | 4: Fair | 341 | 22.33 | 22.50 |
| | | | | | | | 5: Poor | 101 | 6.61 | 6.38 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 3 | 0.20 | 0.10 |
| DBQ | DBQ_2 | On average, how many times per week does SP eat meals that were prepared in a restaurant? Please include eat-in restaurants, carry out restaurants and restaurants that deliver food to your house. | NUM3FMT_N | DBQ090Q | Ask all | 3.88 | 0: None/Never | 327 | 21.41 | 21.78 |
| | | | | | | | >=1 and <29: At least one per week | 1133 | 74.20 | 73.59 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't Know | 3 | 0.20 | 0.23 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|-----------|--|---------|------------|--|------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | 33: Less than once per week | 64 | 4.19 | 4.40 |
| DBQ | DBQ_3 | During the past 30 days, how often per day, per week or per month did SP eat dark green vegetables, such as the food listed on this card? | NUM3FMT | DBQ102Q | Ask all; 2004 survey asked 'during the past 12 months' | | 0: None/Never | 65 | 4.26 | 4.49 |
| | | | | | | | >=1: At least one | 1461 | 95.68 | 95.48 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't Know | 1 | 0.07 | 0.03 |
| DBQ | DBQ_3UNIT | During the past 30 days, how often per day, per week or per month did SP eat dark green vegetables, such as the food listed on this card? Unit | TE_65F | DBQ102U | Ask all; 2004 survey asked 'during the past 12 months' | | 1: Day | 396 | 25.93 | 25.46 |
| | | | | | | | 2: Week | 900 | 58.94 | 59.51 |
| | | | | | | | 3: Month | 165 | 10.81 | 10.51 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 66 | 4.32 | 4.52 |
| DBQ | DBQ_4 | During the past 30 days, how often per day, per week or per month did SP eat other types of vegetables (than dark green vegetables), such as those listed on this card? | NUM3FMT | DBQ106Q | Ask all; 2004 survey asked 'during the past 12 months' | | 0: None/Never | 36 | 2.36 | 2.30 |
| | | | | | | | >=1: At least one | 1489 | 97.51 | 97.52 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't Know | 2 | 0.13 | 0.18 |
| DBQ | DBQ_4UNIT | During the past 30 days, how often per day, per week or per month did SP eat other types of vegetables (than dark green vegetables), such as those listed on this card? Unit | TE_65F | DBQ106U | Ask all; 2004 survey asked 'during the past 12 months' | | 1: Day | 450 | 29.47 | 28.79 |
| | | | | | | | 2: Week | 895 | 58.61 | 59.02 |
| | | | | | | | 3: Month | 142 | 9.30 | 9.62 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 40 | 2.62 | 2.58 |
| DBQ | DBQ_5 | During the past 30 days, how often per day, per week or per month did SP eat fresh fruits, such as those listed on this card? | NUM3FMT | DBQ107Q | Ask all; 2004 survey asked 'during the past 12 months' | | 0: None/Never | 73 | 4.78 | 5.27 |
| | | | | | | | >=1: At least one | 1453 | 95.15 | 94.59 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't Know | 1 | 0.07 | 0.15 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|-----------|---|---------|------------|---|------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| DBQ | DBQ_5UNIT | During the past 30 days, how often per day, per week or per month did SP eat fresh fruits, such as those listed on this card? Unit | TE_65F | DBQ107U | Ask all; 2004 survey asked 'during the past 12 months' | | 1: Day | 483 | 31.63 | 31.89 |
| | | | | | | | 2: Week | 821 | 53.77 | 52.59 |
| | | | | | | | 3: Month | 149 | 9.76 | 10.12 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 74 | 4.85 | 5.41 |
| DBQ | DBQ_6 | During the past 30 days, how often per day, per week or per month did SP eat poultry such as chicken and turkey? Please include foods that are made with poultry such as soups, sandwiches, stews and salads. | NUM3FMT | DBQ110 | Ask all; 2004 survey asked 'ever eat poultry' | | 0: None/Never | 94 | 6.16 | 5.93 |
| | | | | | | | >=1: At least one | 1433 | 93.84 | 94.07 |
| DBQ | DBQ_6UNIT | During the past 30 days, how often per day, per week or per month did SP eat poultry such as chicken and turkey? Please include foods that are made with poultry such as soups, sandwiches, stews and salads. Unit | TE_65F | | Ask all; 2004 survey asked 'ever eat poultry' | | 1: Day | 238 | 15.59 | 14.97 |
| | | | | | | | 2: Week | 1022 | 66.93 | 67.36 |
| | | | | | | | 3: Month | 173 | 11.33 | 11.74 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 94 | 6.16 | 5.93 |
| DBQ | DBQ_7 | During the past 30 days, how often per day, per week or per month did SP eat meat such as beef, pork, lamb and veal? Please include foods that are made with meat such as soups, stews, sandwiches, lunch meats, and casseroles. | NUM3FMT | DBQ130 | Ask all; 2004 survey asked 'every eat meat such as beef, pork, lamb and veal' | | 0: None/Never | 271 | 17.75 | 16.79 |
| | | | | | | | >=1: At least one | 1253 | 82.06 | 83.00 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't Know | 2 | 0.13 | 0.14 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 1 | 0.07 | 0.07 |
| DBQ | DBQ_7UNIT | During the past 30 days, how often per day, per week or per month did SP eat meat such as beef, pork, lamb and veal? Please include foods that are made with meat such as soups, stews, sandwiches, lunch meats, and casseroles. Unit | TE_65F | | Ask all; 2004 survey asked 'every eat meat such as beef, pork, lamb and veal' | | 1: Day | 82 | 5.37 | 6.00 |
| | | | | | | | 2: Week | 814 | 53.31 | 53.33 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|-----------|---|---------|------------|--|------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | 3: Month | 357 | 23.38 | 23.67 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 274 | 17.94 | 17.00 |
| DBQ | DBQ_8 | During the past 30 days, how often per day, per week or per month did SP eat any type of fish or shellfish? Include any foods that had fish or shellfish in them such as sandwiches, soups, or salads? | NUM3FMT | DBQ135G | Ask all; 2004 survey asked 'During the past 30 days, how many times did you/SP eat any time of fish or shellfish?' | | 0: None/Never | 209 | 13.69 | 14.09 |
| | | | | | | | >=1: At least one | 1317 | 86.25 | 85.84 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 1 | 0.07 | 0.07 |
| DBQ | DBQ_8UNIT | During the past 30 days, how often per day, per week or per month did SP eat any type of fish or shellfish? Include any foods that had fish or shellfish in them such as sandwiches, soups, or salads? Unit | TE_65F | DBQ135Q | Ask all; 2004 survey asked 'During the past 30 days, how many times did you/SP eat any time of fish or shellfish?' | | 1: Day | 43 | 2.82 | 2.83 |
| | | | | | | | 2: Week | 850 | 55.66 | 55.99 |
| | | | | | | | 3: Month | 424 | 27.77 | 27.02 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 210 | 13.75 | 14.16 |
| DBQ | DBQ_9 | During the past 30 days, how often per day, per week or per month did SP eat fresh or frozen tuna steak, swordfish, shark, king mackerel or tilefish? Please include the tuna in sushi. | NUM3FMT | | Ask if dbq_8 > 000, but not .r or .d | | 0: None/Never | 679 | 44.47 | 44.31 |
| | | | | | | | >=1: At least one | 634 | 41.52 | 41.29 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't Know | 4 | 0.26 | 0.25 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit Skip | 210 | 13.75 | 14.16 |
| DBQ | DBQ_9UNIT | During the past 30 days, how often per day, per week or per month did SP eat fresh or frozen tuna steak, swordfish, shark, king mackerel or tilefish? Please include the tuna in sushi. Unit | TE_65F | | Ask if dbq_8 > 000, but not .r or .d | | 1: Day | 8 | 0.52 | 0.56 |
| | | | | | | | 2: Week | 284 | 18.60 | 19.18 |
| | | | | | | | 3: Month | 342 | 22.40 | 21.56 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 893 | 58.48 | 58.71 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|------------|---|---------|------------|--------------------------------|------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| DBQ | DBQ_10 | During the past 30 days, how often did SP drink sugar sweetened soda? Do not include diet soda or seltzer. You can tell me the number of times per day, per week or per month. | NUM3FMT | | Ask all | | 0: None/Never | 768 | 50.29 | 49.85 |
| | | | | | | | >=1: At least one | 757 | 49.57 | 50.01 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't Know | 1 | 0.07 | 0.07 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 1 | 0.07 | 0.07 |
| DBQ | DBQ_10UNIT | During the past 30 days, how often did SP drink sugar sweetened soda? Do not include diet soda or seltzer. You can tell me the number of times per day, per week or per month. Unit | TE_65F | | Ask all | | 1: Day | 155 | 10.15 | 11.06 |
| | | | | | | | 2: Week | 307 | 20.10 | 20.58 |
| | | | | | | | 3: Month | 295 | 19.32 | 18.36 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 770 | 50.43 | 49.99 |
| DBQ | DBQ_11 | When SP drinks sugar sweetened soda, what size does SP usually drink? | TE_69F | | Ask if dbq_10 ne 000, .r or .d | | 1: 12 ounces | 566 | 37.07 | 36.64 |
| | | | | | | | 2: 16 ounces | 126 | 8.25 | 8.78 |
| | | | | | | | 3: 20 ounces | 37 | 2.42 | 2.68 |
| | | | | | | | 4: 32 ounces | 17 | 1.11 | 0.98 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 11 | 0.72 | 0.93 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 770 | 50.43 | 49.99 |
| DBQ | DBQ_12 | (during the past 30 days), how often did SP drink sweetened fruit drinks, sports or energy drinks, such as Kool-Aid, lemonade, hi-c, cranberry drink, Gatorade, red bull or vitamin water? Include fruit juices you made at home and added sugar to. Do not include diet drinks or artificially sweetened drinks. (you can tell me per day, per week or per month.) | NUM3FMT | | Ask all | | 0: None/Never | 751 | 49.18 | 49.41 |
| | | | | | | | >=1: At least one | 773 | 50.62 | 50.39 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't Know | 2 | 0.13 | 0.13 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 1 | 0.07 | 0.07 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|---------------|--|---------|------------|-------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| DBQ | DBQ_12UNIT | (during the past 30 days), how often did SP drink sweetened fruit drinks, sports or energy drinks, such as Kool-Aid, lemonade, hi-c, cranberry drink, Gatorade, red bull or vitamin water? Include fruit juices you made at home and added sugar to. Do not include diet drinks or artificially sweetened drinks. (you can tell me per day, per week or per month.) Unit | TE_65F | | Ask all | | 1: Day | 168 | 11.00 | 11.33 |
| | | | | | | | 2: Week | 374 | 24.49 | 24.36 |
| | | | | | | | 3: Month | 231 | 15.13 | 14.70 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 754 | 49.38 | 49.61 |
| SMQ | SMQ_1 | Has SP smoked at least 100 cigarettes in SP's entire life? | TE_3F | SMQ020 | Ask all | | 1: Yes | 596 | 39.03 | 39.98 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 928 | 60.77 | 59.88 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 1 | 0.07 | 0.07 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 2 | 0.13 | 0.07 |
| SMQ | SMQ_2 | How old was SP when SP first started to smoke cigarettes fairly regularly? | SMQ_2F | SMQ030G | Ask if smq_1 = 1, else go to smq_12 | 18.36 | >=0: Data Present | 582 | 38.11 | 39.18 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 4 | 0.26 | 0.18 |
| | | | | | | | .N: Never smoked cigarettes regularly | 10 | 0.65 | 0.62 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 931 | 60.97 | 60.02 |
| SMQ | SMQ_3 | Does SP now smoke cigarettes . . . | TE_70F | | Ask if smq_1 = 1 | | 1: Every day, | 175 | 11.46 | 11.87 |
| | | | | | | | 2: Some days | 105 | 6.88 | 6.54 |
| | | | | | | | 3: Not at all | 316 | 20.69 | 21.57 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 931 | 60.97 | 60.02 |
| SMQ | CURRENT_SMKER | Current smokers: those who answered yes to smoking 100 cigarettes in life and stated that they currently smoke some days or everyday | TE_3F | | Defined for all | | 1: Yes | 280 | 18.34 | 18.41 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 1244 | 81.47 | 81.45 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 3 | 0.20 | 0.14 |
| SMQ | SMQ_4 | How long has it been since SP quit smoking cigarettes? | NUM1FMT | SMQ050Q | Ask if smq_3 = 3 | | >=0: Data Present | 313 | 20.50 | 21.39 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|-----------|---|---------|------------|---|-------|---|-----------------------------|--|--|
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't Know .: Legit Skip | 3 1211 | 0.20 79.31 | 0.18 78.43 |
| SMQ | SMQ_4UNIT | How long has it been since SP quit smoking cigarettes? Unit | TE_71F | SMQ050U | Ask if smq_3 = 3 | | 1: Days 2: Weeks 3: Months 4: Years .: Legit skip | 2 4 26 279 1216 | 0.13 0.26 1.70 18.27 79.63 | 0.12 0.30 1.60 19.22 78.76 |
| SMQ | SMQ_5 | How old was SP when SP last smoked cigarettes {fairly regularly}? | NUM1FMT | SMQ055 | Ask if smq_4 >= 1 year (365 days, 52 weeks, 12 months, or 1 year), or 777, 999, else go to smq_12 | 35.51 | >=0: Data Present .D: Don't Know .: Legit Skip | 272 6 1249 | 17.81 0.39 81.79 | 18.66 0.34 81.00 |
| SMQ | SMQ_6 | At that time, about how many cigarettes did SP usually smoke per day? | NUM1FMT | SMQ057 | Ask if smq_5 ne .r or .d | 13.42 | >=0: Data Present .D: Don't Know .: Legit Skip | 270 2 1255 | 17.68 0.13 82.19 | 18.52 0.14 81.34 |
| SMQ | SMQ_7 | On average, how many cigarettes does SP now smoke per day? | NUM1FMT | SMQ070 | Ask if smq_3 = 1 | 9.42 | >=0: Data Present .: Legit Skip | 175 1352 | 11.46 88.54 | 11.87 88.13 |
| SMQ | SMQ_8 | For about how many years has SP smoked this amount? | NUM1FMT | SMQ075 | Ask if smq_7 ne .r or .d | 15.08 | >=0: Data Present .D: Don't Know .: Legit Skip | 169 6 1352 | 11.07 0.39 88.54 | 11.45 0.42 88.13 |
| SMQ | SMQ_9 | How soon after SP wakes up does SP smoke? Would you say . . . | TE_72F | SMQ077 | Ask if smq_3 = 1 | | 1: Within 5 minutes, 2: From 6 to 30 minutes, 3: From more than 30 minutes to 1 hour 4: More than 1 hour .D: Don't know | 44 45 34 50 2 | 2.88 2.95 2.23 3.27 0.13 | 2.82 3.20 2.19 3.52 0.13 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|------------|---|---------|------------|--------------------------------|-------|---|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1352 | 88.54 | 88.13 |
| SMQ | SMQ_10 | During the past 30 days, on how many days did SP smoke cigarettes? | NUM1FMT | SMQ641 | Ask if smq_3 = 2 | 11.72 | >=0: Data Present | 104 | 6.81 | 6.49 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't Know | 1 | 0.07 | 0.05 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit Skip | 1422 | 93.12 | 93.46 |
| SMQ | SMQ_11 | During the past 30 days, on the days that SP smoked, how many cigarettes did SP smoke per day? | NUM1FMT | SMQ650 | Ask if smq_10 ne 00, .r or .d | 4.16 | >=0: Data Present | 97 | 6.35 | 6.03 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit Skip | 1430 | 93.65 | 93.97 |
| SMQ | SMQ_12 | The following questions ask about use of tobacco or nicotine products in the past 5 days. During the past 5 days, did SP use any product containing nicotine including cigarettes, pipes, cigars, cigarillos, chewing tobacco, snuff, hookah pipe, electronic cigarettes, nicotine patches, nicotine gum, or any other product containing nicotine? | TE_3F | | Ask if smq_1=2 or smq_3=2 or 3 | | 1: Yes | 150 | 9.82 | 9.28 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 1200 | 78.59 | 78.75 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 1 | 0.07 | 0.03 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 176 | 11.53 | 11.94 |
| SMQ | SMQ_13_1_1 | Which of these products did SP use? | TE_73F | | Ask if smq_12=1 | | 1: Cigarettes | 87 | 5.70 | 5.41 |
| | | | | | | | 3: Cigars/cigarillos | 22 | 1.44 | 1.29 |
| | | | | | | | 4: Chewing tobacco | 1 | 0.07 | 0.05 |
| | | | | | | | 5: Snuff | 2 | 0.13 | 0.14 |
| | | | | | | | 6: Hookah pipe | 23 | 1.51 | 1.33 |
| | | | | | | | 7: Electronic cigarettes (e-cigarettes) | 10 | 0.65 | 0.64 |
| | | | | | | | 8: Nicotine patches, gum, or other nicotine product | 5 | 0.33 | 0.44 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1377 | 90.18 | 90.72 |
| SMQ | SMQ_13_1_2 | Which of these products did SP use? | TE_73F | | Ask if smq_12=1 | | 1: Cigarettes | 1 | 0.07 | 0.04 |
| | | | | | | | 3: Cigars/cigarillos | 4 | 0.26 | 0.21 |
| | | | | | | | 4: Chewing tobacco | 1 | 0.07 | 0.04 |
| | | | | | | | 6: Hookah pipe | 7 | 0.46 | 0.49 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|------------|---|--------|------------|--|------|---|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | 7: Electronic cigarettes (e-cigarettes) | 5 | 0.33 | 0.29 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1509 | 98.82 | 98.93 |
| SMQ | SMQ_13_1_3 | Which of these products did SP use? | TE_73F | | Ask if smq_12=1 | | 1: Cigarettes | 1 | 0.07 | 0.05 |
| | | | | | | | 6: Hookah pipe | 1 | 0.07 | 0.05 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1525 | 99.87 | 99.90 |
| SMQ | SMQ_13_2_1 | During the past 5 days, which of the following products did SP use? | TE_73F | | Ask if smq_3=1 (current daily smokers) | | 1: Cigarettes | 168 | 11.00 | 11.34 |
| | | | | | | | 3: Cigars/cigarillos | 3 | 0.20 | 0.29 |
| | | | | | | | 6: Hookah pipe | 2 | 0.13 | 0.10 |
| | | | | | | | 8: Nicotine patches, gum, or other nicotine product | 2 | 0.13 | 0.14 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1352 | 88.54 | 88.13 |
| SMQ | SMQ_13_2_2 | During the past 5 days, which of the following products did SP use? | TE_73F | | Ask if smq_3=1 (current daily smokers) | | 1: Cigarettes | 3 | 0.20 | 0.19 |
| | | | | | | | 2: Pipes | 1 | 0.07 | 0.11 |
| | | | | | | | 3: Cigars/cigarillos | 3 | 0.20 | 0.18 |
| | | | | | | | 6: Hookah pipe | 5 | 0.33 | 0.29 |
| | | | | | | | 7: Electronic cigarettes (e-cigarettes) | 10 | 0.65 | 0.63 |
| | | | | | | | 8: Nicotine patches, gum, or other nicotine product | 1 | 0.07 | 0.04 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1504 | 98.49 | 98.55 |
| SMQ | SMQ_13_2_3 | During the past 5 days, which of the following products did SP use? | TE_73F | | Ask if smq_3=1 (current daily smokers) | | 7: Electronic cigarettes (e-cigarettes) | 2 | 0.13 | 0.13 |
| | | | | | | | 8: Nicotine patches, gum, or other nicotine product | 1 | 0.07 | 0.06 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1524 | 99.80 | 99.82 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|------------|---|----------|------------|--|------|--|-------------------------------|--|--|
| SMQ | SMQ_13_2_4 | During the past 5 days, which of the following products did SP use? | TE_73F | | Ask if smq_3=1 (current daily smokers) | | 8: Nicotine patches, gum, or other nicotine product .: Legit skip | 1 1526 | 0.07 99.93 | 0.05 99.95 |
| SMQ | SMQ_14 | Does anyone who lives {in your/SP's home} smoke cigarettes, cigars, or pipes anywhere inside the home? | TE_3F | | Ask all | | 1: Yes 2: No .R: Refusal | 227 1299 1 | 14.87 85.07 0.07 | 15.80 84.13 0.07 |
| SMQ | SMQ_15 | Which statement best describes the rules about smoking inside SP's home? | TE_74F | | Ask all | | 1: Smoking is not allowed anywhere inside your home, 2: Smoking is allowed in some places or at some times, 3: Smoking is allowed anywhere inside the home 4: There are no rules about smoking inside the home .R: Refusal | 1170 189 29 138 1 | 76.62 12.38 1.90 9.04 0.07 | 77.01 12.15 1.86 8.90 0.07 |
| SMQ | RULES | Rules about smoking at home | RULESFMT | | Ask all | | 1: No smoking in home 2: Smoking allowed in home 3: No rules about smoking .: Legit skip | 1170 218 138 1 | 76.62 14.28 9.04 0.07 | 77.01 14.02 8.90 0.07 |
| SMQ | SMQ_16 | How often does SP smell cigarette smoke in SP's home that comes from another home or apartment or from outside? | TE_75F | | Ask all | | 1: Every day 2: A few times per week 3: A few times per month 4: A few times per year | 147 166 121 125 | 9.63 10.87 7.92 8.19 | 9.95 10.53 8.29 7.53 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|------------|--|---------------|------------|-----------------|------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | 5: Never | 961 | 62.93 | 63.16 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 6 | 0.39 | 0.47 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 1 | 0.07 | 0.07 |
| SMQ | HOMESMELL | Frequency smell external smoke inside home | HOMESMELL FMT | | Defined for all | | 1: Daily | 147 | 9.63 | 9.95 |
| | | | | | | | 2: Occasionally | 412 | 26.98 | 26.35 |
| | | | | | | | 3: Never | 961 | 62.93 | 63.16 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 7 | 0.46 | 0.54 |
| SMQ | WORKYN | Smell external smoke at work | TE_3F | | Defined for all | | 1: Yes | 161 | 10.54 | 10.66 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 773 | 50.62 | 48.29 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 593 | 38.83 | 41.06 |
| SMQ | SMOKER | Smoking status (self-reported), 2 categories | SMKER | | Defined for all | | 1: Smoker | 280 | 18.34 | 18.41 |
| | | | | | | | 2: Non-smoker | 1244 | 81.47 | 81.45 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 3 | 0.20 | 0.14 |
| SMQ | DLYSMOKER | Current daily smokers | TE_3F | | Defined for all | | 1: Yes | 175 | 11.46 | 11.87 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 1349 | 88.34 | 87.99 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 1 | 0.07 | 0.07 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 2 | 0.13 | 0.07 |
| SMQ | SMOKER3CAT | Smoking status (self-reported), 3 categories | SMOKER3CATF | | Defined for all | | 1: Never smoker | 928 | 60.77 | 59.88 |
| | | | | | | | 2: Current smoker | 280 | 18.34 | 18.41 |
| | | | | | | | 3: Former smoker | 316 | 20.69 | 21.57 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 2 | 0.13 | 0.07 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 1 | 0.07 | 0.07 |
| SMQ | SMOKER4CAT | Smoking status (self-reported), 4 categories | SMOKER4CATF | | Defined for all | | 1: Never smoker | 928 | 60.77 | 59.88 |
| | | | | | | | 2: Current smoker | 175 | 11.46 | 11.87 |
| | | | | | | | 3: Intermittent smoker | 105 | 6.88 | 6.54 |
| | | | | | | | 4: Former smoker | 316 | 20.69 | 21.57 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 2 | 0.13 | 0.07 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 1 | 0.07 | 0.07 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|-----------------------|---|--------|------------|-----------------|------|--|------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SMQ | NICOTINE | Nicotine products used in the past 5 days | TE_3F | | Defined for all | | 1: Yes 2: No .: Legit skip | 325 1200 2 | 21.28 78.59 0.13 | 21.15 78.75 0.10 |
| SMQ | CIGARETTES | Use cigarettes in the past 5 days | TE_3F | | Defined for all | | 1: Yes 2: No .D: Don't know .: Legit skip | 260 1200 1 66 | 17.03 78.59 0.07 4.32 | 17.02 78.75 0.03 4.20 |
| SMQ | PIPES | Use pipes in the past 5 days | TE_3F | | Defined for all | | 1: Yes 2: No .D: Don't know .: Legit skip | 1 1200 1 325 | 0.07 78.59 0.07 21.28 | 0.11 78.75 0.03 21.11 |
| SMQ | CIGARS_ CIGARILLOS | Use cigars or cigarillos in the past 5 days | TE_3F | | Defined for all | | 1: Yes 2: No .D: Don't know .: Legit skip | 32 1200 1 294 | 2.10 78.59 0.07 19.25 | 1.98 78.75 0.03 19.24 |
| SMQ | CHEWING_ TOBACCO | Use chewing tobacco in the past 5 days | TE_3F | | Defined for all | | 1: Yes 2: No .D: Don't know .: Legit skip | 2 1200 1 324 | 0.13 78.59 0.07 21.22 | 0.08 78.75 0.03 21.14 |
| SMQ | SNUFF | Use snuff in the past 5 days | TE_3F | | Defined for all | | 1: Yes 2: No .D: Don't know .: Legit skip | 2 1200 1 324 | 0.13 78.59 0.07 21.22 | 0.14 78.75 0.03 21.08 |
| SMQ | HOOKAH_PIPE | Use hookah pipe in the past 5 days | TE_3F | | Defined for all | | 1: Yes 2: No .D: Don't know .: Legit skip | 38 1200 1 288 | 2.49 78.59 0.07 18.86 | 2.26 78.75 0.03 18.96 |
| SMQ | E_CIGARETTES | Use e-cigarettes in the past 5 days | TE_3F | | Defined for all | | 1: Yes 2: No | 27 1200 | 1.77 78.59 | 1.69 78.75 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|------------------------|---|---------|------------|------------------------------|------|---|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know .: Legit skip | 1 299 | 0.07 19.58 | 0.03 19.53 |
| SMQ | NICOTINE_PATCHES_OTHER | Use nicotine patches or other nicotine product in the past 5 days | TE_3F | | Defined for all | | 1: Yes 2: No .D: Don't know .: Legit skip | 10 1200 1 316 | 0.65 78.59 0.07 20.69 | 0.73 78.75 0.03 20.49 |
| SMQ | HOOKAH_OR_ECIG | Use of hookah pipe or e-cigarettes in the past 5 days | TE_3F | | Defined for all | | 1: Yes 2: No .: Legit skip | 61 1201 265 | 3.99 78.65 17.35 | 3.63 78.78 17.59 |
| ALQ | ALQ_1 | In the past 12 months, how often did SP drink any type of alcoholic beverage? By a drink, I mean a 12 oz. Beer, a 5 oz. Glass of wine, or one and a half ounces of liquor. | NUM3FMT | ALQ120G | Ask all | | 0: None/Never >=1: At least one .D: Don't Know .R: Refusal | 406 1115 5 1 | 26.59 73.02 0.33 0.07 | 27.45 71.91 0.57 0.07 |
| ALQ | ALQ_1_UNIT | In the past 12 months, how often did SP drink any type of alcoholic beverage? By a drink, I mean a 12 oz. Beer, a 5 oz. Glass of wine, or one and a half ounces of liquor. Unit | TE_76F | ALQ120U | Ask all | | 1: Week 2: Month 3: Year .: Legit skip | 566 288 261 412 | 37.07 18.86 17.09 26.98 | 35.82 19.21 16.88 28.09 |
| ALQ | ALQ_2 | In the past 12 months, on those days that SP drank alcoholic beverages, on the average, how many drinks did SP have? (by a drink, I mean a 12 oz. Beer, a 5 oz. Glass of wine, or one and a half ounces of liquor.) | NUM1FMT | ALQ130 | Ask if alq_1 ne 000, r or .d | 2.72 | >=0: Data Present .D: Don't Know .: Legit Skip | 1110 5 412 | 72.69 0.33 26.98 | 71.63 0.28 28.09 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|----------|--|---------|------------|---|------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| ALQ | ALQ_3 | Considering all types of alcoholic beverages, how many times during the past 30 days did SP have {if male, display = 5; if female, display = 4} or more drinks on one occasion? | NUM1FMT | ALQ270G | Ask if alq_1 ne 000, .r or .d, The 2004 Study asked men AND women about 5 drinks. | 1.21 | >=0: Data Present | 1111 | 72.76 | 71.71 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't Know | 4 | 0.26 | 0.20 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit Skip | 412 | 26.98 | 28.09 |
| INQ | HHN | Number of residents in household. | NUM1FMT | | Defined for all | 2.75 | >=0: Data Present | 1527 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| INQ | INQ_C1 | Is that one other person a member of SP's family? Again, by family, I mean those related by blood, marriage or a marriage like relationship, adopted and foster children and others SP considers to be family. | TE_3F | | | | 1: Yes | 421 | 27.57 | 25.41 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 87 | 5.70 | 4.87 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1019 | 66.73 | 69.72 |
| INQ | INQ_C2 | Of the {HHN#} other people living in SP's household, how many of them are members of SP's family? Again, by family, I mean those related by blood, marriage or a marriage like relationship, adopted and foster children and others SP considers to be family. | NUM1FMT | | | 2.73 | >=0: Data Present | 706 | 46.23 | 51.61 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 2 | 0.13 | 0.15 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit Skip | 819 | 53.63 | 48.24 |
| INQ | INQ_1 | Did SP {you/SP and any family members 16 years old and older} receive income in the last 12 months from wages and salaries, or self-employment including business and farm income? | TE_3F | INQ610 | Ask all | | 1: Yes | 1118 | 73.22 | 72.02 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 385 | 25.21 | 26.29 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 20 | 1.31 | 1.39 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 4 | 0.26 | 0.31 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|----------|--|--------|------------|---|------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| INQ | INQ_2 | Did SP {you/SP and any family members} receive income in the last 12 months from social security, railroad retirement, any disability, retirement or survivor pension, or supplemental security income [SSI]? | TE_3F | INQ620 | Ask all | | 1: Yes | 433 | 28.36 | 30.64 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 1065 | 69.74 | 67.37 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 20 | 1.31 | 1.39 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 9 | 0.59 | 0.60 |
| INQ | INQ_3 | At any time in the last 12 months, even for 1 month, did SP and any family members receive any government payments because SP's income was low, such as welfare, public assistance, AFDC, or some other program? | TE_3F | INQ630 | Ask all | | 1: Yes | 216 | 14.15 | 14.03 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 1284 | 84.09 | 84.06 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 20 | 1.31 | 1.39 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 7 | 0.46 | 0.52 |
| INQ | INQ_4 | Now I am going to ask about the total income for SP and the other family members in your household in the last 12 months, including income from all sources we have just talked about such as wages, salaries, social security or retirement benefits, and so forth. Can you tell me if that amount before taxes in the last 12 months was . . . | TE_77F | INQ640 | Ask all; 2004 survey did not amount of income before taxes. probe: income is important in analyzing the health information we collect. For example, this information helps us to learn whether persons in one income group use certain types of medical services or have certain conditions more or less often than those in another group. | | 1: \$20,000 or more, | 1022 | 66.93 | 66.44 |
| | | | | | | | 2: Less than \$20,000 | 406 | 26.59 | 26.51 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 65 | 4.26 | 4.78 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 34 | 2.23 | 2.26 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|----------|--|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| INQ | INQ_5 | Of these income groups, can you tell me which letter best represents SP's total family income in the last 12 months? | \$INCOME | INQ650A | Ask if inq_4 = 1 or 2 | | A: Less than \$1,000 | 24 | 1.57 | 1.51 |
| | | | | | | | B: \$1,000 - \$1,999 | 7 | 0.46 | 0.33 |
| | | | | | | | C: \$2,000 - \$2,999 | 7 | 0.46 | 0.39 |
| | | | | | | | D: \$3,000 - \$3,999 | 5 | 0.33 | 0.26 |
| | | | | | | | E: \$4,000 - \$4,999 | 10 | 0.65 | 0.63 |
| | | | | | | | F: \$5,000 - \$5,999 | 7 | 0.46 | 0.38 |
| | | | | | | | G: \$6,000 - \$6,999 | 11 | 0.72 | 0.60 |
| | | | | | | | H: \$7,000 - \$7,999 | 19 | 1.24 | 1.24 |
| | | | | | | | I: \$8,000 - \$8,999 | 17 | 1.11 | 1.23 |
| | | | | | | | J: \$9,000 - \$9,999 | 26 | 1.70 | 1.60 |
| | | | | | | | K: \$10,000 - \$10,999 | 25 | 1.64 | 1.60 |
| | | | | | | | L: \$11,000 - \$11,999 | 19 | 1.24 | 1.28 |
| | | | | | | | M: \$12,000 - \$12,999 | 21 | 1.38 | 1.34 |
| | | | | | | | N: \$13,000 - \$13,999 | 9 | 0.59 | 0.88 |
| | | | | | | | O: \$14,000 - \$14,999 | 16 | 1.05 | 0.99 |
| | | | | | | | P: \$15,000 - \$15,999 | 27 | 1.77 | 1.77 |
| | | | | | | | Q: \$16,000 - \$16,999 | 15 | 0.98 | 1.03 |
| | | | | | | | R: \$17,000 - \$17,999 | 19 | 1.24 | 1.19 |
| | | | | | | | S: \$18,000 - \$18,999 | 24 | 1.57 | 1.64 |
| | | | | | | | T: \$19,000 - \$19,999 | 46 | 3.01 | 2.98 |
| | | | | | | | U: \$20,000 - \$20,999 | 38 | 2.49 | 2.58 |
| | | | | | | | V: \$21,000 - \$21,999 | 18 | 1.18 | 1.10 |
| | | | | | | | W: \$22,000 - \$22,999 | 17 | 1.11 | 1.28 |
| | | | | | | | X: \$23,000 - \$23,999 | 17 | 1.11 | 1.15 |
| | | | | | | | Y: \$24,000 - \$24,999 | 17 | 1.11 | 0.90 |
| | | | | | | | Z: \$25,000 - \$25,999 | 24 | 1.57 | 1.51 |
| | | | | | | | AA: \$26,000 - \$26,999 | 11 | 0.72 | 0.55 |
| | | | | | | | BB: \$27,000 - \$27,999 | 15 | 0.98 | 1.22 |
| | | | | | | | CC: \$28,000 - \$28,999 | 19 | 1.24 | 1.16 |
| | | | | | | | DD: \$29,000 - \$29,999 | 7 | 0.46 | 0.44 |
| | | | | | | | EE: \$30,000 - \$30,999 | 23 | 1.51 | 1.36 |
| | | | | | | | FF: \$31,000 - \$31,999 | 18 | 1.18 | 1.13 |
| | | | | | | | GG: \$32,000 - \$32,999 | 13 | 0.85 | 0.94 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|----------|----------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | HH: \$33,000 - \$33,999 | 4 | 0.26 | 0.32 |
| | | | | | | | II: \$34,000 - \$34,999 | 15 | 0.98 | 0.69 |
| | | | | | | | JJ: \$35,000 - \$39,999 | 53 | 3.47 | 3.69 |
| | | | | | | | KK: \$40,000 - \$44,999 | 54 | 3.54 | 3.58 |
| | | | | | | | LL: \$45,000 - \$49,999 | 34 | 2.23 | 2.03 |
| | | | | | | | MM: \$50,000 - \$54,999 | 36 | 2.36 | 1.88 |
| | | | | | | | NN: \$55,000 - \$59,999 | 33 | 2.16 | 1.73 |
| | | | | | | | OO: \$60,000 - \$64,999 | 30 | 1.96 | 1.85 |
| | | | | | | | PP: \$65,000 - \$69,999 | 35 | 2.29 | 2.56 |
| | | | | | | | QQ: \$70,000 - \$74,999 | 35 | 2.29 | 2.67 |
| | | | | | | | RR: \$75,000 - \$79,999 | 39 | 2.55 | 1.97 |
| | | | | | | | SS: \$80,000 - \$84,999 | 25 | 1.64 | 1.79 |
| | | | | | | | TT: \$85,000 - \$89,999 | 24 | 1.57 | 1.77 |
| | | | | | | | UU: \$90,000 - \$94,999 | 36 | 2.36 | 2.16 |
| | | | | | | | VV: \$95,000 - \$99,999 | 18 | 1.18 | 1.08 |
| | | | | | | | WW: \$100,000 and over | 252 | 16.50 | 16.42 |
| | | | | | | | <Space>: Legit skip | 99 | 6.48 | 7.04 |
| | | | | | | | DN: Don't know | 86 | 5.63 | 6.45 |
| | | | | | | | RF: Refusal | 28 | 1.83 | 2.14 |
| INQ | INCOME | Income | INC | | Defined for all | | 1: Less than \$1,000 | 24 | 1.57 | 1.51 |
| | | | | | | | 2: \$1,000 - \$1,999 | 7 | 0.46 | 0.33 |
| | | | | | | | 3: \$2,000 - \$2,999 | 7 | 0.46 | 0.39 |
| | | | | | | | 4: \$3,000 - \$3,999 | 5 | 0.33 | 0.26 |
| | | | | | | | 5: \$4,000 - \$4,999 | 10 | 0.65 | 0.63 |
| | | | | | | | 6: \$5,000 - \$5,999 | 7 | 0.46 | 0.38 |
| | | | | | | | 7: \$6,000 - \$6,999 | 11 | 0.72 | 0.60 |
| | | | | | | | 8: \$7,000 - \$7,999 | 19 | 1.24 | 1.24 |
| | | | | | | | 9: \$8,000 - \$8,999 | 17 | 1.11 | 1.23 |
| | | | | | | | 10: \$9,000 - \$9,999 | 26 | 1.70 | 1.60 |
| | | | | | | | 11: \$10,000 - \$10,999 | 25 | 1.64 | 1.60 |
| | | | | | | | 12: \$11,000 - \$11,999 | 19 | 1.24 | 1.28 |
| | | | | | | | 13: \$12,000 - \$12,999 | 21 | 1.38 | 1.34 |
| | | | | | | | 14: \$13,000 - \$13,999 | 9 | 0.59 | 0.88 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|----------|----------|--------|------------|-------|------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | 15: \$14,000 - \$14,999 | 16 | 1.05 | 0.99 |
| | | | | | | | 16: \$15,000 - \$15,999 | 27 | 1.77 | 1.77 |
| | | | | | | | 17: \$16,000 - \$16,999 | 15 | 0.98 | 1.03 |
| | | | | | | | 18: \$17,000 - \$17,999 | 19 | 1.24 | 1.19 |
| | | | | | | | 19: \$18,000 - \$18,999 | 24 | 1.57 | 1.64 |
| | | | | | | | 20: \$19,000 - \$19,999 | 46 | 3.01 | 2.98 |
| | | | | | | | 21: \$20,000 - \$20,999 | 38 | 2.49 | 2.58 |
| | | | | | | | 22: \$21,000 - \$21,999 | 18 | 1.18 | 1.10 |
| | | | | | | | 23: \$22,000 - \$22,999 | 17 | 1.11 | 1.28 |
| | | | | | | | 24: \$23,000 - \$23,999 | 17 | 1.11 | 1.15 |
| | | | | | | | 25: \$24,000 - \$24,999 | 17 | 1.11 | 0.90 |
| | | | | | | | 26: \$25,000 - \$25,999 | 24 | 1.57 | 1.51 |
| | | | | | | | 27: \$26,000 - \$26,999 | 11 | 0.72 | 0.55 |
| | | | | | | | 28: \$27,000 - \$27,999 | 15 | 0.98 | 1.22 |
| | | | | | | | 29: \$28,000 - \$28,999 | 19 | 1.24 | 1.16 |
| | | | | | | | 30: \$29,000 - \$29,999 | 7 | 0.46 | 0.44 |
| | | | | | | | 31: \$30,000 - \$30,999 | 23 | 1.51 | 1.36 |
| | | | | | | | 32: \$31,000 - \$31,999 | 18 | 1.18 | 1.13 |
| | | | | | | | 33: \$32,000 - \$32,999 | 13 | 0.85 | 0.94 |
| | | | | | | | 34: \$33,000 - \$33,999 | 4 | 0.26 | 0.32 |
| | | | | | | | 35: \$34,000 - \$34,999 | 15 | 0.98 | 0.69 |
| | | | | | | | 36: \$35,000 - \$39,999 | 53 | 3.47 | 3.69 |
| | | | | | | | 37: \$40,000 - \$44,999 | 54 | 3.54 | 3.58 |
| | | | | | | | 38: \$45,000 - \$49,999 | 34 | 2.23 | 2.03 |
| | | | | | | | 39: \$50,000 - \$54,999 | 36 | 2.36 | 1.88 |
| | | | | | | | 40: \$55,000 - \$59,999 | 33 | 2.16 | 1.73 |
| | | | | | | | 41: \$60,000 - \$64,999 | 30 | 1.96 | 1.85 |
| | | | | | | | 42: \$65,000 - \$69,999 | 35 | 2.29 | 2.56 |
| | | | | | | | 43: \$70,000 - \$74,999 | 35 | 2.29 | 2.67 |
| | | | | | | | 44: \$75,000 - \$79,999 | 39 | 2.55 | 1.97 |
| | | | | | | | 45: \$80,000 - \$84,999 | 25 | 1.64 | 1.79 |
| | | | | | | | 46: \$85,000 - \$89,999 | 24 | 1.57 | 1.77 |
| | | | | | | | 47: \$90,000 - \$94,999 | 36 | 2.36 | 2.16 |
| | | | | | | | 48: \$95,000 - \$99,999 | 18 | 1.18 | 1.08 |
| | | | | | | | 49: \$100,000 and over | 252 | 16.50 | 16.42 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 86 | 5.63 | 6.45 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|----------|-------------------------------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 28 | 1.83 | 2.14 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 99 | 6.48 | 7.04 |
| INQ | INC5K | Income 5 thousand categories | INC5K | | Defined for all | | 1: Less than \$5,000 | 53 | 3.47 | 3.13 |
| | | | | | | | 2: \$5,000 - \$9,999 | 80 | 5.24 | 5.05 |
| | | | | | | | 3: \$10,000 - \$14,999 | 90 | 5.89 | 6.08 |
| | | | | | | | 4: \$15,000 - \$19,999 | 131 | 8.58 | 8.61 |
| | | | | | | | 5: \$20,000 - \$24,999 | 107 | 7.01 | 7.01 |
| | | | | | | | 6: \$25,000 - \$29,999 | 76 | 4.98 | 4.89 |
| | | | | | | | 7: \$30,000 - \$34,999 | 73 | 4.78 | 4.44 |
| | | | | | | | 8: \$35,000 - \$39,999 | 53 | 3.47 | 3.69 |
| | | | | | | | 9: \$40,000 - \$44,999 | 54 | 3.54 | 3.58 |
| | | | | | | | 10: \$45,000 - \$49,999 | 34 | 2.23 | 2.03 |
| | | | | | | | 11: \$50,000 - \$54,999 | 36 | 2.36 | 1.88 |
| | | | | | | | 12: \$55,000 - \$59,999 | 33 | 2.16 | 1.73 |
| | | | | | | | 13: \$60,000 - \$64,999 | 30 | 1.96 | 1.85 |
| | | | | | | | 14: \$65,000 - \$69,999 | 35 | 2.29 | 2.56 |
| | | | | | | | 15: \$70,000 - \$74,999 | 35 | 2.29 | 2.67 |
| | | | | | | | 16: \$75,000 - \$79,999 | 39 | 2.55 | 1.97 |
| | | | | | | | 17: \$80,000 - \$84,999 | 25 | 1.64 | 1.79 |
| | | | | | | | 18: \$85,000 - \$89,999 | 24 | 1.57 | 1.77 |
| | | | | | | | 19: \$90,000 - \$94,999 | 36 | 2.36 | 2.16 |
| | | | | | | | 20: \$95,000 - \$99,999 | 18 | 1.18 | 1.08 |
| | | | | | | | 21: \$100,000 or more | 252 | 16.50 | 16.42 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 86 | 5.63 | 6.45 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 28 | 1.83 | 2.14 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 99 | 6.48 | 7.04 |
| INQ | INC10K | Income 10 thousand categories | INC10K | | Defined for all | | 1: Less than \$10,000 | 133 | 8.71 | 8.17 |
| | | | | | | | 2: \$10,000 - \$19,999 | 221 | 14.47 | 14.69 |
| | | | | | | | 3: \$20,000 - \$29,999 | 183 | 11.98 | 11.90 |
| | | | | | | | 4: \$30,000 - \$39,999 | 126 | 8.25 | 8.12 |
| | | | | | | | 5: \$40,000 - \$49,999 | 88 | 5.76 | 5.61 |
| | | | | | | | 6: \$50,000 - \$59,999 | 69 | 4.52 | 3.62 |
| | | | | | | | 7: \$60,000 - \$69,999 | 65 | 4.26 | 4.40 |
| | | | | | | | 8: \$70,000 - \$79,999 | 74 | 4.85 | 4.64 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|-----------|--|-----------|------------|-----------------|------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | 9: \$80,000 - \$89,999 | 49 | 3.21 | 3.57 |
| | | | | | | | 10: \$90,000 - \$99,999 | 54 | 3.54 | 3.24 |
| | | | | | | | 11: \$100,000 or more | 252 | 16.50 | 16.42 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 86 | 5.63 | 6.45 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 28 | 1.83 | 2.14 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 99 | 6.48 | 7.04 |
| INQ | INC20K | Income 20 thousand categories | INC20K | | Defined for all | | 1: Less than \$20,000 | 406 | 26.59 | 26.51 |
| | | | | | | | 2: \$20,000 - \$39,999 | 309 | 20.24 | 20.02 |
| | | | | | | | 3: \$40,000 - \$59,999 | 157 | 10.28 | 9.22 |
| | | | | | | | 4: \$60,000 - \$79,999 | 139 | 9.10 | 9.04 |
| | | | | | | | 5: \$80,000 - \$99,999 | 103 | 6.75 | 6.80 |
| | | | | | | | 6: \$100,000 or more | 252 | 16.50 | 16.42 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 44 | 2.88 | 3.39 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 18 | 1.18 | 1.55 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 99 | 6.48 | 7.04 |
| INQ | INC25K | Income 25 thousand categories | INC25K | | Defined for all | | 1: Less than \$25,000 | 461 | 30.19 | 29.87 |
| | | | | | | | 2: \$25,000 - \$49,999 | 290 | 18.99 | 18.62 |
| | | | | | | | 3: \$50,000 - \$74,999 | 169 | 11.07 | 10.69 |
| | | | | | | | 4: \$75,000 - \$99,999 | 142 | 9.30 | 8.77 |
| | | | | | | | 5: \$100,000 or more | 252 | 16.50 | 16.42 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 86 | 5.63 | 6.45 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 28 | 1.83 | 2.14 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 99 | 6.48 | 7.04 |
| INQ | INC25KMOD | Income 25 thousand categories modified | INC25KMOD | | Defined for all | | 1: Less than \$20,000 | 406 | 26.59 | 26.51 |
| | | | | | | | 2: \$20,000 - \$49,999 | 397 | 26.00 | 25.63 |
| | | | | | | | 3: \$50,000 - \$74,999 | 169 | 11.07 | 10.69 |
| | | | | | | | 4: \$75,000 - \$99,999 | 142 | 9.30 | 8.77 |
| | | | | | | | 5: \$100,000 or more | 252 | 16.50 | 16.42 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 44 | 2.88 | 3.39 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 18 | 1.18 | 1.55 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 99 | 6.48 | 7.04 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|----------------------|---|---------|----------------|-----------------|------|--|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| INQ | POVGROUP6_081 2CT | Neighborhood Income: Percentage of residents in SP's census tract with annual income below the Federal Poverty Threshold (6 categories), ACS 2008-2012 data | POV6GRP | povgroup6_2000 | Defined for all | | 1: 0 to <5% (low poverty areas) | 92 | 6.02 | 6.41 |
| | | | | | | | 2: 5 to <10% | 326 | 21.35 | 21.87 |
| | | | | | | | 3: 10 to <20% | 514 | 33.66 | 32.24 |
| | | | | | | | 4: 20 to <30% | 329 | 21.55 | 20.93 |
| | | | | | | | 5: 30 to <40% | 170 | 11.13 | 12.19 |
| | | | | | | | 6: 40% to 100% (very high poverty areas) | 96 | 6.29 | 6.36 |
| INQ | POVGROUP4_081 2CT | Neighborhood Income: Percentage of residents in SP's census tract with annual income below the Federal Poverty Threshold (4 categories), ACS 2008-2012 data | POV4GRP | povgroup4_2000 | Defined for all | | 1: 0 to <10% (low poverty areas) | 418 | 27.37 | 28.28 |
| | | | | | | | 2: 10 to <20% | 514 | 33.66 | 32.24 |
| | | | | | | | 3: 20 to <30% | 329 | 21.55 | 20.93 |
| | | | | | | | 4: 30 to 100% (very high poverty areas) | 266 | 17.42 | 18.56 |
| INQ | POVGROUP6_081 2 | Neighborhood Income: Percentage of residents in SP's zip code with annual income below the Federal Poverty Threshold (6 categories), ACS 2008-2012 data | POV6GRP | | Defined for all | | 1: 0 to <5% (low poverty areas) | 36 | 2.36 | 2.58 |
| | | | | | | | 2: 5 to <10% | 295 | 19.32 | 20.24 |
| | | | | | | | 3: 10 to <20% | 567 | 37.13 | 36.41 |
| | | | | | | | 4: 20 to <30% | 369 | 24.17 | 23.09 |
| | | | | | | | 5: 30 to <40% | 189 | 12.38 | 12.59 |
| | | | | | | | 6: 40% to 100% (very high poverty areas) | 71 | 4.65 | 5.08 |
| INQ | POVGROUP4_081 2 | Neighborhood Income: Percentage of residents in SP's zip code with annual income below the Federal Poverty Threshold (4 categories), ACS 2008-2012 data | POV4GRP | | Defined for all | | 1: 0 to <10% (low poverty areas) | 331 | 21.68 | 22.82 |
| | | | | | | | 2: 10 to <20% | 567 | 37.13 | 36.41 |
| | | | | | | | 3: 20 to <30% | 369 | 24.17 | 23.09 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|----------|--|---------|------------|---|------|---|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | 4: 30 to 100% (very high poverty areas) | 260 | 17.03 | 17.67 |
| RHQ | RHQ_1 | Has SP ever been pregnant? Please include (current pregnancy,) live births, miscarriages, stillbirths, tubal pregnancies and abortions. | TE_3F | RHQ130 | Ask if SP is female | | 1: Yes | 646 | 42.31 | 39.64 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 222 | 14.54 | 12.58 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 2 | 0.13 | 0.16 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 7 | 0.46 | 0.47 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 650 | 42.57 | 47.14 |
| RHQ | RHQ_2 | Is SP pregnant now? | TE_3F | RHQ142 | Ask if rhq_1 = 1 and SP is currently aged 20-59 | | 1: Yes | 21 | 1.38 | 1.26 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 453 | 29.67 | 27.04 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 7 | 0.46 | 0.30 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1046 | 68.50 | 71.40 |
| RHQ | PREGNANT | Pregnant | TE_3F | | Defined for all | | 1: Yes | 21 | 1.38 | 1.26 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 1506 | 98.62 | 98.74 |
| RHQ | RHQ_3 | Which month of pregnancy is she in? | NUM1FMT | RHQ150 | Ask if rhq_2 = 1 | 5.48 | >=0: Data Present | 21 | 1.38 | 1.26 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit Skip | 1506 | 98.62 | 98.74 |
| RHQ | RHQ_4 | How many times has SP been pregnant? Again, be sure to count all her pregnancies including (current pregnancy,) live births, miscarriages, stillbirths, tubal pregnancies, or abortions.) | NUM1FMT | RHQ160 | Ask if rhq_1 = 1 | 3.24 | >=0: Data Present | 643 | 42.11 | 39.49 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 3 | 0.20 | 0.15 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit Skip | 881 | 57.69 | 60.36 |
| RHQ | RHQ_5 | How many of her pregnancies resulted in a live birth? Count the number of total pregnancies, not number of live-born children. For example, if SP had twins or other multiple birth, count as a single pregnancy | NUM1FMT | RHQ170 | Ask if rhq_1 = 1 | 2.05 | >=0: Data Present | 643 | 42.11 | 39.49 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 3 | 0.20 | 0.15 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit Skip | 881 | 57.69 | 60.36 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|----------|---|--------|------------|---|------|---|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| RHQ | RHQ_6 | During any SP's pregnancy, was SP ever told by a doctor or other health professional that she had diabetes, sugar diabetes or gestational diabetes? Please do not include diabetes that SP may have known about before the pregnancy. | TE_78F | | Ask if rhq_1=1 | | 1: Yes | 54 | 3.54 | 3.66 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 584 | 38.24 | 35.34 |
| | | | | | | | 3: Borderline | 7 | 0.46 | 0.55 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 1 | 0.07 | 0.09 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 881 | 57.69 | 60.36 |
| RHQ | RHQ_7 | In the past 12 months, what was the main method of contraception SP used to keep SP from getting pregnant? | TE_79F | | Ask if not a proxy interview, SP age is currently 20-59 yrs. And rhq_2 ne 1 | | 10: Female Sterilization (Ex. Tubal Ligation, Essure, Adiana) | 34 | 2.23 | 2.18 |
| | | | | | | | 11: Male sterilization (vasectomy) | 1 | 0.07 | 0.06 |
| | | | | | | | 12: Contraceptive implant (ex. implanon) | 2 | 0.13 | 0.14 |
| | | | | | | | 13: Levonorgestrel (LNG) or hormonal IUD (ex. Mirena) | 5 | 0.33 | 0.30 |
| | | | | | | | 14: Copper-Bearing IUD (Ex. Paragard) | 7 | 0.46 | 0.42 |
| | | | | | | | 15: IUD, Type Unknown | 25 | 1.64 | 1.46 |
| | | | | | | | 16: Shots (Ex. Depo-Provera) | 13 | 0.85 | 0.66 |
| | | | | | | | 17: Birth control pills, any kind | 67 | 4.39 | 3.55 |
| | | | | | | | 18: Contraceptive Patch (Ex. ortho Evra) | 1 | 0.07 | 0.08 |
| | | | | | | | 19: Contraceptive Ring (Ex. Nuvaring) | 9 | 0.59 | 0.54 |
| | | | | | | | 20: Male condoms | 133 | 8.71 | 7.62 |
| | | | | | | | 21: Diaphragm, cervical cap, sponge | 1 | 0.07 | 0.08 |
| | | | | | | | 22: Female condoms | 3 | 0.20 | 0.16 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|----------|--|---------|------------|---|------|---|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | 23: Not having sex at certain times (rhythm or natural family planning) | 7 | 0.46 | 0.39 |
| | | | | | | | 24: Withdrawal (or pulling out) | 15 | 0.98 | 0.94 |
| | | | | | | | 25: Foam, jelly, film, or cream | 1 | 0.07 | 0.09 |
| | | | | | | | 27: Other method | 15 | 0.98 | 0.73 |
| | | | | | | | 28: Menopausal | 25 | 1.64 | 1.46 |
| | | | | | | | 66: No method used | 213 | 13.95 | 12.76 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 3 | 0.20 | 0.16 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 2 | 0.13 | 0.11 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 945 | 61.89 | 66.10 |
| RHQ | RHQ_7OTH | In the past 12 months, what was the main method of contraception SP used to keep SP from getting pregnant? | \$CHFMT | | Ask if not a proxy interview, SP age is currently 20-59 yrs. And rhq_2 ne 1 | | [Other]=Data Present | 14 | 0.92 | 0.68 |
| | | | | | | | <Space>: Legit skip | 1513 | 99.08 | 99.32 |
| RHQ | RHQ_8 | A pap smear is a test for cancer of the cervix. Has SP ever had a pap smear? | TE_3F | | Ask if SP is female | | 1: Yes | 780 | 51.08 | 46.89 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 86 | 5.63 | 5.31 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 2 | 0.13 | 0.16 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 9 | 0.59 | 0.50 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 650 | 42.57 | 47.14 |
| RHQ | RHQ_9 | How long has it been since SP's last pap smear? | TE_80F | | Ask if rhq_8 = 1 | | 1: Less than 12 months ago, | 392 | 25.67 | 22.81 |
| | | | | | | | 2: 1 year ago but less than 2 years ago, | 187 | 12.25 | 10.68 |
| | | | | | | | 3: 2 years ago but less than 3 years ago, | 91 | 5.96 | 5.95 |
| | | | | | | | 4: 3 years ago but less than 5 years ago | 40 | 2.62 | 2.68 |
| | | | | | | | 5: 5 or more years ago | 68 | 4.45 | 4.58 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 2 | 0.13 | 0.19 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 747 | 48.92 | 53.11 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|-----------|--|---------|------------|------------------------------------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| RHQ | RHQ_10 | A mammogram is an x-ray of each breast to look for breast cancer. Has SP ever had a mammogram? | TE_3F | | Ask if SP is female and >= 30 yrs. | | 1: Yes 2: No .R: Refusal .D: Don't know . : Legit skip | 466 191 1 5 864 | 30.52 12.51 0.07 0.33 56.58 | 29.87 10.50 0.10 0.28 59.25 |
| RHQ | RHQ_11 | How long has it been since SP's last mammogram? | TE_80F | | Ask if rhq_10 = 1 | | 1: Less than 12 months ago, 2: 1 year ago but less than 2 years ago, 3: 2 years ago but less than 3 years ago, 4: 3 years ago but less than 5 years ago 5: 5 or more years ago .D: Don't know . : Legit skip | 282 87 49 14 32 2 1061 | 18.47 5.70 3.21 0.92 2.10 0.13 69.48 | 17.72 5.51 3.20 1.00 2.25 0.19 70.13 |
| WHQ | WHQ_1UNIT | How tall is SP without shoes? Unit | TE_81F | WHQ010 | Ask all | | 1: Feet/inches 2: Meters/centimeters .D: Don't know .R: Refusal | 1413 77 34 3 | 92.53 5.04 2.23 0.20 | 91.49 5.81 2.48 0.22 |
| WHQ | WHQ_1FT | How tall is SP without shoes? Feet | NUM1FMT | WHQ010f | Ask all | 5.07 | >=0: Data Present .D: Don't Know . : Legit Skip | 1405 8 114 | 92.01 0.52 7.47 | 91.04 0.44 8.51 |
| WHQ | WHQ_1IN | How tall is SP without shoes? Inches | NUM1FMT | WHQ010i | Ask all | 5.20 | >=0: Data Present .D: Don't Know . : Legit Skip | 1402 11 114 | 91.81 0.72 7.47 | 90.85 0.63 8.51 |
| WHQ | WHQ_1M | How tall is SP without shoes? Meters | NUM1FMT | WHQ010m | Ask all | 1.00 | >=0: Data Present . : Legit Skip | 77 1450 | 5.04 94.96 | 5.81 94.19 |
| WHQ | WHQ_1CM | How tall is SP without shoes? Centimeters | NUM1FMT | WHQ010c | Ask all | 74.04 | >=0: Data Present . : Legit Skip | 77 1450 | 5.04 94.96 | 5.81 94.19 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|-----------|--|---------|------------|--|--------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| WHQ | WHQ_2UNIT | How much does SP weigh without clothes or shoes? {if {you are/she is} currently pregnant, how much did she weigh before her pregnancy?} Unit | TE_82F | WHQ025 | Ask all | | 1: Pounds | 1440 | 94.30 | 93.97 |
| | | | | | | | 2: Kilograms | 57 | 3.73 | 4.04 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 27 | 1.77 | 1.76 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 3 | 0.20 | 0.22 |
| WHQ | WHQ_2LB | How much does SP weigh without clothes or shoes? Pounds | NUM1FMT | WHQ025L | Ask all. If SP is currently pregnant, how much did she weigh before her pregnancy? | 166.52 | >=0: Data Present | 1464 | 95.87 | 95.60 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit Skip | 63 | 4.13 | 4.40 |
| WHQ | WHQ_3 | Does SP consider {his/her}self now to be . . . | TE_83F | WHQ030 | Ask all. | | 1: Overweight, | 663 | 43.42 | 43.91 |
| | | | | | | | 2: Underweight | 72 | 4.72 | 4.65 |
| | | | | | | | 3: About the right weight | 786 | 51.47 | 51.12 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 3 | 0.20 | 0.15 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 3 | 0.20 | 0.17 |
| WHQ | WHQ_4UNIT | How much did SP weigh a year ago? Unit | TE_82F | WHQ052 | Ask all. | | 1: Pounds | 1436 | 94.04 | 93.71 |
| | | | | | | | 2: Kilograms | 53 | 3.47 | 3.74 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 33 | 2.16 | 2.25 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 5 | 0.33 | 0.30 |
| WHQ | WHQ_4LB | How much did SP weigh a year ago? Pounds | NUM1FMT | WHQ052L | Ask all. | 166.59 | >=0: Data Present | 1456 | 95.35 | 95.03 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit Skip | 71 | 4.65 | 4.97 |
| WHQ | WHQ_5 | During the past 12 months, has SP tried to lose weight? | TE_3F | WHQ070 | Ask all | | 1: Yes | 734 | 48.07 | 47.73 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 788 | 51.60 | 51.95 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 3 | 0.20 | 0.17 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 2 | 0.13 | 0.15 |
| WHQ | WHQ_6_1 | How did SP try to lose weight? | TE_84F | | Ask if whq_5 = 1 | | 100: Ate less food (amount) | 400 | 26.20 | 25.79 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|----------|----------|--------|------------|-------|------|--|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | 110: Switched to foods with lower calories | 61 | 3.99 | 3.68 |
| | | | | | | | 120: Ate less fat | 29 | 1.90 | 2.03 |
| | | | | | | | 125: Ate fewer carbohydrates | 21 | 1.38 | 1.28 |
| | | | | | | | 130: Exercised | 156 | 10.22 | 10.14 |
| | | | | | | | 140: Skipped meals | 5 | 0.33 | 0.41 |
| | | | | | | | 150: Ate diet foods or products | 5 | 0.33 | 0.32 |
| | | | | | | | 160: Used a liquid diet formula such as slimfast or optifast | 1 | 0.07 | 0.12 |
| | | | | | | | 170: Joined a weight loss program such as weight watchers, Jenny Craig, tops, or overeaters anonymous | 3 | 0.20 | 0.38 |
| | | | | | | | 300: Followed a special diet such as dr. Atkins, south beach, other high protein or low carbohydrate diet... | 5 | 0.33 | 0.32 |
| | | | | | | | 310: Took diet pills prescribed by a doctor | 1 | 0.07 | 0.12 |
| | | | | | | | 320: Took other pills, medicines, herbs, or supplements not needing a prescription | 6 | 0.39 | 0.30 |
| | | | | | | | 330: Took laxatives or vomited | 1 | 0.07 | 0.05 |
| | | | | | | | 340: Drank a lot of water | 13 | 0.85 | 0.84 |
| | | | | | | | 350: Ate more fruits, vegetables, salads | 3 | 0.20 | 0.23 |
| | | | | | | | 360: Ate less sugar, candy, sweets | 6 | 0.39 | 0.77 |
| | | | | | | | 380: Ate less junk food or fast food | 2 | 0.13 | 0.07 |
| | | | | | | | 400: Other | 7 | 0.46 | 0.36 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|----------|--------------------------------|--------|------------|------------------|------|--|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | 370: Changed eating habits (didn't eat late at night, ate several small meals a day) | 9 | 0.59 | 0.53 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 793 | 51.93 | 52.27 |
| WHQ | WHQ_6_2 | How did SP try to lose weight? | TE_84F | | Ask if whq_5 = 1 | | 100: Ate less food (amount) | 46 | 3.01 | 2.71 |
| | | | | | | | 110: Switched to foods with lower calories | 169 | 11.07 | 10.78 |
| | | | | | | | 120: Ate less fat | 85 | 5.57 | 5.35 |
| | | | | | | | 125: Ate fewer carbohydrates | 48 | 3.14 | 2.86 |
| | | | | | | | 130: Exercised | 114 | 7.47 | 7.37 |
| | | | | | | | 140: Skipped meals | 16 | 1.05 | 1.02 |
| | | | | | | | 150: Ate diet foods or products | 10 | 0.65 | 0.68 |
| | | | | | | | 160: Used a liquid diet formula such as slimfast or optifast | 1 | 0.07 | 0.07 |
| | | | | | | | 170: Joined a weight loss program such as weight watchers, Jenny Craig, tops, or overeaters anonymous | 1 | 0.07 | 0.13 |
| | | | | | | | 300: Followed a special diet such as dr. Atkins, south beach, other high protein or low carbohydrate diet... | 2 | 0.13 | 0.07 |
| | | | | | | | 310: Took diet pills prescribed by a doctor | 2 | 0.13 | 0.14 |
| | | | | | | | 320: Took other pills, medicines, herbs, or supplements not needing a prescription | 4 | 0.26 | 0.22 |
| | | | | | | | 330: Took laxatives or vomited | 1 | 0.07 | 0.10 |
| | | | | | | | 340: Drank a lot of water | 29 | 1.90 | 2.14 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|----------|--------------------------------|--------|------------|------------------|------|--|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | 350: Ate more fruits, vegetables, salads | 31 | 2.03 | 1.89 |
| | | | | | | | 360: Ate less sugar, candy, sweets | 14 | 0.92 | 0.78 |
| | | | | | | | 380: Ate less junk food or fast food | 9 | 0.59 | 0.39 |
| | | | | | | | 400: Other | 4 | 0.26 | 0.34 |
| | | | | | | | 370: Changed eating habits (didn't eat late at night, ate several small meals a day) | 17 | 1.11 | 1.22 |
| | | | | | | | ∴ Legit skip | 924 | 60.51 | 61.75 |
| WHQ | WHQ_6_3 | How did SP try to lose weight? | TE_84F | | Ask if whq_5 = 1 | | 100: Ate less food (amount) | 10 | 0.65 | 0.74 |
| | | | | | | | 110: Switched to foods with lower calories | 20 | 1.31 | 1.13 |
| | | | | | | | 120: Ate less fat | 114 | 7.47 | 6.82 |
| | | | | | | | 125: Ate fewer carbohydrates | 55 | 3.60 | 3.38 |
| | | | | | | | 130: Exercised | 69 | 4.52 | 4.42 |
| | | | | | | | 140: Skipped meals | 26 | 1.70 | 1.82 |
| | | | | | | | 150: Ate diet foods or products | 11 | 0.72 | 0.67 |
| | | | | | | | 160: Used a liquid diet formula such as slimfast or optifast | 2 | 0.13 | 0.08 |
| | | | | | | | 170: Joined a weight loss program such as weight watchers, Jenny Craig, tops, or overeaters anonymous | 10 | 0.65 | 0.52 |
| | | | | | | | 300: Followed a special diet such as dr. Atkins, south beach, other high protein or low carbohydrate diet... | 3 | 0.20 | 0.22 |
| | | | | | | | 310: Took diet pills prescribed by a doctor | 1 | 0.07 | 0.07 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|----------|--------------------------------|--------|------------|------------------|------|--|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | 320: Took other pills, medicines, herbs, or supplements not needing a prescription | 7 | 0.46 | 0.44 |
| | | | | | | | 325: Started to smoke or began to smoke again | 1 | 0.07 | 0.08 |
| | | | | | | | 330: Took laxatives or vomited | 1 | 0.07 | 0.03 |
| | | | | | | | 340: Drank a lot of water | 49 | 3.21 | 3.61 |
| | | | | | | | 350: Ate more fruits, vegetables, salads | 52 | 3.41 | 3.32 |
| | | | | | | | 360: Ate less sugar, candy, sweets | 27 | 1.77 | 1.72 |
| | | | | | | | 380: Ate less junk food or fast food | 15 | 0.98 | 1.06 |
| | | | | | | | 400: Other | 5 | 0.33 | 0.25 |
| | | | | | | | 370: Changed eating habits (didn't eat late at night, ate several small meals a day) | 16 | 1.05 | 0.91 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1033 | 67.65 | 68.72 |
| WHQ | WHQ_6_4 | How did SP try to lose weight? | TE_84F | | Ask if whq_5 = 1 | | 100: Ate less food (amount) | 2 | 0.13 | 0.12 |
| | | | | | | | 110: Switched to foods with lower calories | 4 | 0.26 | 0.19 |
| | | | | | | | 120: Ate less fat | 12 | 0.79 | 0.77 |
| | | | | | | | 125: Ate fewer carbohydrates | 77 | 5.04 | 4.60 |
| | | | | | | | 130: Exercised | 45 | 2.95 | 2.93 |
| | | | | | | | 140: Skipped meals | 29 | 1.90 | 1.69 |
| | | | | | | | 150: Ate diet foods or products | 14 | 0.92 | 0.83 |
| | | | | | | | 160: Used a liquid diet formula such as slimfast or optifast | 4 | 0.26 | 0.19 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|----------|--------------------------------|--------|------------|------------------|------|--|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | 170: Joined a weight loss program such as weight watchers, Jenny Craig, tops, or overeaters anonymous | 5 | 0.33 | 0.31 |
| | | | | | | | 300: Followed a special diet such as dr. Atkins, south beach, other high protein or low carbohydrate diet... | 5 | 0.33 | 0.21 |
| | | | | | | | 310: Took diet pills prescribed by a doctor | 2 | 0.13 | 0.15 |
| | | | | | | | 320: Took other pills, medicines, herbs, or supplements not needing a prescription | 8 | 0.52 | 0.45 |
| | | | | | | | 325: Started to smoke or began to smoke again | 1 | 0.07 | 0.06 |
| | | | | | | | 330: Took laxatives or vomited | 1 | 0.07 | 0.07 |
| | | | | | | | 340: Drank a lot of water | 69 | 4.52 | 4.50 |
| | | | | | | | 350: Ate more fruits, vegetables, salads | 42 | 2.75 | 3.05 |
| | | | | | | | 360: Ate less sugar, candy, sweets | 28 | 1.83 | 1.77 |
| | | | | | | | 380: Ate less junk food or fast food | 19 | 1.24 | 1.35 |
| | | | | | | | 400: Other | 1 | 0.07 | 0.08 |
| | | | | | | | 370: Changed eating habits (didn't eat late at night, ate several small meals a day) | 29 | 1.90 | 1.74 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1130 | 74.00 | 74.95 |
| WHQ | WHQ_6_5 | How did SP try to lose weight? | TE_84F | | Ask if whq_5 = 1 | | 100: Ate less food (amount) | 5 | 0.33 | 0.30 |
| | | | | | | | 110: Switched to foods with lower calories | 2 | 0.13 | 0.09 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|----------|----------|--------|------------|-------|------|--|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | 120: Ate less fat | 1 | 0.07 | 0.07 |
| | | | | | | | 125: Ate fewer carbohydrates | 10 | 0.65 | 0.65 |
| | | | | | | | 130: Exercised | 60 | 3.93 | 3.62 |
| | | | | | | | 140: Skipped meals | 16 | 1.05 | 1.16 |
| | | | | | | | 150: Ate diet foods or products | 12 | 0.79 | 0.89 |
| | | | | | | | 160: Used a liquid diet formula such as slimfast or optifast | 4 | 0.26 | 0.25 |
| | | | | | | | 170: Joined a weight loss program such as weight watchers, Jenny Craig, tops, or overeaters anonymous | 6 | 0.39 | 0.33 |
| | | | | | | | 300: Followed a special diet such as dr. Atkins, south beach, other high protein or low carbohydrate diet... | 8 | 0.52 | 0.39 |
| | | | | | | | 320: Took other pills, medicines, herbs, or supplements not needing a prescription | 6 | 0.39 | 0.47 |
| | | | | | | | 325: Started to smoke or began to smoke again | 4 | 0.26 | 0.26 |
| | | | | | | | 340: Drank a lot of water | 46 | 3.01 | 2.69 |
| | | | | | | | 350: Ate more fruits, vegetables, salads | 63 | 4.13 | 4.10 |
| | | | | | | | 360: Ate less sugar, candy, sweets | 30 | 1.96 | 1.96 |
| | | | | | | | 380: Ate less junk food or fast food | 36 | 2.36 | 2.39 |
| | | | | | | | 400: Other | 2 | 0.13 | 0.12 |
| | | | | | | | 370: Changed eating habits (didn't eat late at night, ate several small meals a day) | 21 | 1.38 | 1.14 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1195 | 78.26 | 79.12 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|----------|--------------------------------|--------|------------|------------------|------|--|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| WHQ | WHQ_6_6 | How did SP try to lose weight? | TE_84F | | Ask if whq_5 = 1 | | 100: Ate less food (amount) | 1 | 0.07 | 0.03 |
| | | | | | | | 110: Switched to foods with lower calories | 1 | 0.07 | 0.05 |
| | | | | | | | 120: Ate less fat | 2 | 0.13 | 0.19 |
| | | | | | | | 125: Ate fewer carbohydrates | 2 | 0.13 | 0.09 |
| | | | | | | | 130: Exercised | 4 | 0.26 | 0.34 |
| | | | | | | | 140: Skipped meals | 30 | 1.96 | 1.71 |
| | | | | | | | 150: Ate diet foods or products | 8 | 0.52 | 0.39 |
| | | | | | | | 160: Used a liquid diet formula such as slimfast or optifast | 1 | 0.07 | 0.05 |
| | | | | | | | 170: Joined a weight loss program such as weight watchers, Jenny Craig, tops, or overeaters anonymous | 4 | 0.26 | 0.33 |
| | | | | | | | 300: Followed a special diet such as dr. Atkins, south beach, other high protein or low carbohydrate diet... | 3 | 0.20 | 0.20 |
| | | | | | | | 320: Took other pills, medicines, herbs, or supplements not needing a prescription | 7 | 0.46 | 0.43 |
| | | | | | | | 325: Started to smoke or began to smoke again | 1 | 0.07 | 0.08 |
| | | | | | | | 340: Drank a lot of water | 51 | 3.34 | 3.10 |
| | | | | | | | 350: Ate more fruits, vegetables, salads | 42 | 2.75 | 2.28 |
| | | | | | | | 360: Ate less sugar, candy, sweets | 47 | 3.08 | 3.11 |
| | | | | | | | 380: Ate less junk food or fast food | 20 | 1.31 | 1.41 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|----------|--------------------------------|--------|------------|------------------|------|--|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | 400: Other | 1 | 0.07 | 0.05 |
| | | | | | | | 370: Changed eating habits (didn't eat late at night, ate several small meals a day) | 29 | 1.90 | 1.71 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1273 | 83.37 | 84.45 |
| WHQ | WHQ_6_7 | How did SP try to lose weight? | TE_84F | | Ask if whq_5 = 1 | | 100: Ate less food (amount) | 1 | 0.07 | 0.05 |
| | | | | | | | 110: Switched to foods with lower calories | 1 | 0.07 | 0.03 |
| | | | | | | | 120: Ate less fat | 1 | 0.07 | 0.04 |
| | | | | | | | 125: Ate fewer carbohydrates | 1 | 0.07 | 0.05 |
| | | | | | | | 130: Exercised | 1 | 0.07 | 0.03 |
| | | | | | | | 150: Ate diet foods or products | 11 | 0.72 | 0.73 |
| | | | | | | | 160: Used a liquid diet formula such as slimfast or optifast | 1 | 0.07 | 0.04 |
| | | | | | | | 170: Joined a weight loss program such as weight watchers, Jenny Craig, tops, or overeaters anonymous | 3 | 0.20 | 0.16 |
| | | | | | | | 300: Followed a special diet such as dr. Atkins, south beach, other high protein or low carbohydrate diet... | 3 | 0.20 | 0.18 |
| | | | | | | | 320: Took other pills, medicines, herbs, or supplements not needing a prescription | 4 | 0.26 | 0.19 |
| | | | | | | | 330: Took laxatives or vomited | 1 | 0.07 | 0.06 |
| | | | | | | | 340: Drank a lot of water | 23 | 1.51 | 1.34 |
| | | | | | | | 350: Ate more fruits, vegetables, salads | 47 | 3.08 | 2.99 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|----------|--------------------------------|--------|------------|------------------|------|--|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | 360: Ate less sugar, candy, sweets | 38 | 2.49 | 2.06 |
| | | | | | | | 380: Ate less junk food or fast food | 30 | 1.96 | 1.88 |
| | | | | | | | 400: Other | 2 | 0.13 | 0.10 |
| | | | | | | | 370: Changed eating habits (didn't eat late at night, ate several small meals a day) | 38 | 2.49 | 2.49 |
| | | | | | | | ∴ Legit skip | 1321 | 86.51 | 87.56 |
| WHQ | WHQ_6_8 | How did SP try to lose weight? | TE_84F | | Ask if whq_5 = 1 | | 100: Ate less food (amount) | 1 | 0.07 | 0.03 |
| | | | | | | | 125: Ate fewer carbohydrates | 2 | 0.13 | 0.14 |
| | | | | | | | 150: Ate diet foods or products | 1 | 0.07 | 0.05 |
| | | | | | | | 160: Used a liquid diet formula such as slimfast or optifast | 1 | 0.07 | 0.07 |
| | | | | | | | 170: Joined a weight loss program such as weight watchers, Jenny Craig, tops, or overeaters anonymous | 2 | 0.13 | 0.10 |
| | | | | | | | 300: Followed a special diet such as dr. Atkins, south beach, other high protein or low carbohydrate diet... | 2 | 0.13 | 0.24 |
| | | | | | | | 310: Took diet pills prescribed by a doctor | 1 | 0.07 | 0.04 |
| | | | | | | | 330: Took laxatives or vomited | 3 | 0.20 | 0.16 |
| | | | | | | | 340: Drank a lot of water | 13 | 0.85 | 0.59 |
| | | | | | | | 350: Ate more fruits, vegetables, salads | 24 | 1.57 | 1.43 |
| | | | | | | | 360: Ate less sugar, candy, sweets | 29 | 1.90 | 1.81 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|----------|--------------------------------|--------|------------|------------------|------|--|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | 380: Ate less junk food or fast food | 44 | 2.88 | 2.75 |
| | | | | | | | 370: Changed eating habits (didn't eat late at night, ate several small meals a day) | 35 | 2.29 | 1.92 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1369 | 89.65 | 90.68 |
| WHQ | WHQ_6_9 | How did SP try to lose weight? | TE_84F | | Ask if whq_5 = 1 | | 120: Ate less fat | 1 | 0.07 | 0.03 |
| | | | | | | | 320: Took other pills, medicines, herbs, or supplements not needing a prescription | 1 | 0.07 | 0.10 |
| | | | | | | | 340: Drank a lot of water | 6 | 0.39 | 0.38 |
| | | | | | | | 350: Ate more fruits, vegetables, salads | 15 | 0.98 | 0.75 |
| | | | | | | | 360: Ate less sugar, candy, sweets | 20 | 1.31 | 1.28 |
| | | | | | | | 380: Ate less junk food or fast food | 26 | 1.70 | 1.38 |
| | | | | | | | 400: Other | 4 | 0.26 | 0.20 |
| | | | | | | | 370: Changed eating habits (didn't eat late at night, ate several small meals a day) | 28 | 1.83 | 1.67 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1426 | 93.39 | 94.20 |
| WHQ | WHQ_6_10 | How did SP try to lose weight? | TE_84F | | Ask if whq_5 = 1 | | 125: Ate fewer carbohydrates | 2 | 0.13 | 0.12 |
| | | | | | | | 320: Took other pills, medicines, herbs, or supplements not needing a prescription | 1 | 0.07 | 0.05 |
| | | | | | | | 340: Drank a lot of water | 1 | 0.07 | 0.07 |
| | | | | | | | 350: Ate more fruits, vegetables, salads | 5 | 0.33 | 0.37 |
| | | | | | | | 360: Ate less sugar, candy, sweets | 12 | 0.79 | 0.65 |
| | | | | | | | 380: Ate less junk food or fast food | 25 | 1.64 | 1.37 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|----------|---|---------|------------|------------------|--------|--|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | 400: Other | 1 | 0.07 | 0.06 |
| | | | | | | | 370: Changed eating habits (didn't eat late at night, ate several small meals a day) | 18 | 1.18 | 1.07 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1462 | 95.74 | 96.25 |
| WHQ | WHQ_6_11 | How did SP try to lose weight? | TE_84F | | Ask if whq_5 = 1 | | 130: Exercised | 1 | 0.07 | 0.09 |
| | | | | | | | 140: Skipped meals | 1 | 0.07 | 0.06 |
| | | | | | | | 325: Started to smoke or began to smoke again | 1 | 0.07 | 0.04 |
| | | | | | | | 340: Drank a lot of water | 1 | 0.07 | 0.07 |
| | | | | | | | 360: Ate less sugar, candy, sweets | 3 | 0.20 | 0.23 |
| | | | | | | | 380: Ate less junk food or fast food | 17 | 1.11 | 0.92 |
| | | | | | | | 400: Other | 2 | 0.13 | 0.19 |
| | | | | | | | 370: Changed eating habits (didn't eat late at night, ate several small meals a day) | 10 | 0.65 | 0.51 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1491 | 97.64 | 97.89 |
| WHQ | WHQ_6_12 | How did SP try to lose weight? | TE_84F | | Ask if whq_5 = 1 | | 380: Ate less junk food or fast food | 8 | 0.52 | 0.38 |
| | | | | | | | 370: Changed eating habits (didn't eat late at night, ate several small meals a day) | 3 | 0.20 | 0.23 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1516 | 99.28 | 99.38 |
| WHQ | WHQ_6_13 | How did SP try to lose weight? | TE_84F | | Ask if whq_5 = 1 | | 380: Ate less junk food or fast food | 3 | 0.20 | 0.23 |
| | | | | | | | 400: Other | 2 | 0.13 | 0.12 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1522 | 99.67 | 99.65 |
| WHQ | WHQ_7LB | What is the most SP has ever weighed? {do not include any times when SP was pregnant.} Pounds | NUM1FMT | WHQ147L | Ask all | 182.48 | >=0: Data Present | 1409 | 92.27 | 91.63 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|-----------|--|---------|------------|---|-------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't Know | 14 | 0.92 | 1.06 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit Skip | 104 | 6.81 | 7.31 |
| WHQ | WHQ_7KG | What is the most SP has ever weighed? {do not include any times when SP was pregnant.} Kilograms | NUM1FMT | WHQ147K | Ask all | 74.09 | >=0: Data Present | 64 | 4.19 | 4.58 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit Skip | 1463 | 95.81 | 95.42 |
| WHQ | WHQ_7UNIT | What is the most SP has ever weighed? {do not include any times when SP was pregnant.} Unit | TE_82F | WHQ147 | Ask all | | 1: Pounds | 1423 | 93.19 | 92.69 |
| | | | | | | | 2: Kilograms | 64 | 4.19 | 4.58 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 36 | 2.36 | 2.47 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 4 | 0.26 | 0.26 |
| WHQ | WHQ_8 | How old was SP then? | NUM1FMT | WHQ150 | Ask if whq_7 ne .r or .d | 37.65 | >=0: Data Present | 1451 | 95.02 | 94.58 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't Know | 36 | 2.36 | 2.69 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit Skip | 40 | 2.62 | 2.73 |
| SSQ | SSQ_1 | Is there someone available to whom SP can count on to listen to SP when SP needs to talk? | TE_85F | | Ask all; 2004 survey asked 'Can you/SP count on anyone to provide you/him/her with emotional support such as talking over problems or helping you/him/her make a difficult decision?' | | 1: None of the time | 64 | 4.19 | 4.53 |
| | | | | | | | 2: A little of the time | 61 | 3.99 | 4.07 |
| | | | | | | | 3: Some of the time | 186 | 12.18 | 12.63 |
| | | | | | | | 4: Most of the time | 314 | 20.56 | 21.01 |
| | | | | | | | 5: All of the time | 896 | 58.68 | 57.35 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 6 | 0.39 | 0.40 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|----------|---|--------|------------|---|------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| SSQ | SSQ_2 | Is there someone available to SP to give SP good advice about a problem? | TE_85F | | Ask all; 2004 survey asked 'Can you/SP count on anyone to provide you/him/her with emotional support such as talking over problems or helping you/him/her make a difficult decision?' | | 1: None of the time | 63 | 4.13 | 4.43 |
| | | | | | | | 2: A little of the time | 61 | 3.99 | 3.93 |
| | | | | | | | 3: Some of the time | 190 | 12.44 | 12.73 |
| | | | | | | | 4: Most of the time | 332 | 21.74 | 22.46 |
| | | | | | | | 5: All of the time | 873 | 57.17 | 55.96 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 2 | 0.13 | 0.10 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 6 | 0.39 | 0.40 |
| SSQ | SSQ_3 | Is there someone available to SP who shows SP love and affection? | TE_85F | | Ask all | | 1: None of the time | 49 | 3.21 | 3.17 |
| | | | | | | | 2: A little of the time | 48 | 3.14 | 3.34 |
| | | | | | | | 3: Some of the time | 152 | 9.95 | 9.77 |
| | | | | | | | 4: Most of the time | 250 | 16.37 | 16.83 |
| | | | | | | | 5: All of the time | 1020 | 66.80 | 66.31 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 2 | 0.13 | 0.17 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 6 | 0.39 | 0.40 |
| SSQ | SSQ_4 | Is there someone available to help with daily chores? | TE_85F | | Ask all | | 1: None of the time | 335 | 21.94 | 20.31 |
| | | | | | | | 2: A little of the time | 94 | 6.16 | 6.20 |
| | | | | | | | 3: Some of the time | 251 | 16.44 | 16.39 |
| | | | | | | | 4: Most of the time | 225 | 14.73 | 15.07 |
| | | | | | | | 5: All of the time | 615 | 40.28 | 41.52 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 2 | 0.13 | 0.26 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 5 | 0.33 | 0.26 |
| SSQ | SSQ_5 | Can SP count on anyone to provide SP with emotional support (talking over problems or helping you make a difficult decision)? | TE_85F | SSQ010 | Ask all | | 1: None of the time | 71 | 4.65 | 4.46 |
| | | | | | | | 2: A little of the time | 65 | 4.26 | 4.37 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|----------|---|--------|------------|---------|------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | 3: Some of the time | 174 | 11.39 | 11.57 |
| | | | | | | | 4: Most of the time | 307 | 20.10 | 20.35 |
| | | | | | | | 5: All of the time | 902 | 59.07 | 58.73 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 2 | 0.13 | 0.12 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 6 | 0.39 | 0.40 |
| SSQ | SSQ_6 | Does SP have as much contact as SP would like with someone SP feels close to, someone in whom SP can trust and confide in? | TE_85F | | Ask all | | 1: None of the time | 77 | 5.04 | 4.50 |
| | | | | | | | 2: A little of the time | 61 | 3.99 | 4.24 |
| | | | | | | | 3: Some of the time | 185 | 12.12 | 11.74 |
| | | | | | | | 4: Most of the time | 319 | 20.89 | 21.68 |
| | | | | | | | 5: All of the time | 876 | 57.37 | 57.21 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 4 | 0.26 | 0.26 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 5 | 0.33 | 0.36 |
| MHQ | MHQ_1 | Now thinking about your mental health, which includes stress, depression and emotional problems, would you say your overall mental health is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor? | TE_86F | | Ask all | | 1: Excellent | 377 | 24.69 | 23.90 |
| | | | | | | | 2: Very good | 445 | 29.14 | 29.63 |
| | | | | | | | 3: Good | 429 | 28.09 | 28.52 |
| | | | | | | | 4: Fair | 181 | 11.85 | 11.55 |
| | | | | | | | 5: Poor | 33 | 2.16 | 2.13 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 2 | 0.13 | 0.10 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 5 | 0.33 | 0.31 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 55 | 3.60 | 3.86 |
| MHQ | MHQ_2 | During the past 30 days, how often did you feel nervous? | TE_87F | | Ask all | | 1: All of the time | 47 | 3.08 | 3.15 |
| | | | | | | | 2: Most of the time | 50 | 3.27 | 3.35 |
| | | | | | | | 3: Some of the time | 335 | 21.94 | 21.38 |
| | | | | | | | 4: A little of the time | 466 | 30.52 | 30.61 |
| | | | | | | | 5: None of the time | 569 | 37.26 | 37.35 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 1 | 0.07 | 0.06 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 4 | 0.26 | 0.23 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 55 | 3.60 | 3.86 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|----------|--|--------|------------|---------|------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| MHQ | MHQ_3 | During the past 30 days, how often did you feel hopeless? | TE_87F | | Ask all | | 1: All of the time | 29 | 1.90 | 1.87 |
| | | | | | | | 2: Most of the time | 21 | 1.38 | 1.61 |
| | | | | | | | 3: Some of the time | 115 | 7.53 | 7.03 |
| | | | | | | | 4: A little of the time | 224 | 14.67 | 14.45 |
| | | | | | | | 5: None of the time | 1074 | 70.33 | 70.61 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 4 | 0.26 | 0.27 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 5 | 0.33 | 0.30 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 55 | 3.60 | 3.86 |
| MHQ | MHQ_4 | During the past 30 days, how often did you feel restless or fidgety? | TE_87F | | Ask all | | 1: All of the time | 43 | 2.82 | 2.85 |
| | | | | | | | 2: Most of the time | 67 | 4.39 | 4.44 |
| | | | | | | | 3: Some of the time | 300 | 19.65 | 19.19 |
| | | | | | | | 4: A little of the time | 331 | 21.68 | 21.43 |
| | | | | | | | 5: None of the time | 726 | 47.54 | 47.94 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 1 | 0.07 | 0.06 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 4 | 0.26 | 0.23 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 55 | 3.60 | 3.86 |
| MHQ | MHQ_5 | During the past 30 days, how often did you feel so sad or depressed that nothing could cheer you up? | TE_87F | | Ask all | | 1: All of the time | 22 | 1.44 | 1.64 |
| | | | | | | | 2: Most of the time | 22 | 1.44 | 1.16 |
| | | | | | | | 3: Some of the time | 133 | 8.71 | 8.45 |
| | | | | | | | 4: A little of the time | 227 | 14.87 | 15.00 |
| | | | | | | | 5: None of the time | 1062 | 69.55 | 69.54 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 1 | 0.07 | 0.05 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 5 | 0.33 | 0.30 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 55 | 3.60 | 3.86 |
| MHQ | MHQ_6 | During the past 30 days, how often did you feel that everything was an effort? | TE_87F | | Ask all | | 1: All of the time | 86 | 5.63 | 5.65 |
| | | | | | | | 2: Most of the time | 70 | 4.58 | 4.03 |
| | | | | | | | 3: Some of the time | 263 | 17.22 | 17.14 |
| | | | | | | | 4: A little of the time | 274 | 17.94 | 18.53 |
| | | | | | | | 5: None of the time | 770 | 50.43 | 50.27 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|----------|---|--------|------------|------------------|------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 5 | 0.33 | 0.28 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 4 | 0.26 | 0.23 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 55 | 3.60 | 3.86 |
| MHQ | MHQ_7 | During the past 30 days, how often did you feel down on yourself, no good or worthless? | TE_87F | | Ask all | | 1: All of the time | 20 | 1.31 | 1.47 |
| | | | | | | | 2: Most of the time | 21 | 1.38 | 1.22 |
| | | | | | | | 3: Some of the time | 161 | 10.54 | 10.26 |
| | | | | | | | 4: A little of the time | 243 | 15.91 | 15.31 |
| | | | | | | | 5: None of the time | 1020 | 66.80 | 67.47 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 3 | 0.20 | 0.18 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 4 | 0.26 | 0.23 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 55 | 3.60 | 3.86 |
| MHQ | MHQ_8 | Now think about the past 12 months. Was there a month in the past 12 months when you felt more depressed, anxious, or emotionally stressed than you felt during the past 30 days? | TE_3F | | Ask all | | 1: Yes | 540 | 35.36 | 34.40 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 923 | 60.45 | 61.02 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 5 | 0.33 | 0.36 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 4 | 0.26 | 0.36 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 55 | 3.60 | 3.86 |
| MHQ | MHQ_9 | Thinking about that one month in the last 12 months when you were the most depressed, anxious, or emotionally stressed.... during that month, how often did you feel nervous? | TE_87F | | Ask if mhq_8 = 1 | | 1: All of the time | 70 | 4.58 | 4.65 |
| | | | | | | | 2: Most of the time | 96 | 6.29 | 5.93 |
| | | | | | | | 3: Some of the time | 183 | 11.98 | 11.58 |
| | | | | | | | 4: A little of the time | 114 | 7.47 | 7.51 |
| | | | | | | | 5: None of the time | 75 | 4.91 | 4.57 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 2 | 0.13 | 0.16 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 987 | 64.64 | 65.60 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|----------|--|--------|------------|------------------|------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| MHQ | MHQ_10 | During that same month, in the last 12 months, when you were at your worst emotionally . . . How often did you feel hopeless? | TE_87F | | Ask if mhq_8 = 1 | | 1: All of the time | 37 | 2.42 | 2.23 |
| | | | | | | | 2: Most of the time | 54 | 3.54 | 3.35 |
| | | | | | | | 3: Some of the time | 114 | 7.47 | 6.97 |
| | | | | | | | 4: A little of the time | 99 | 6.48 | 6.53 |
| | | | | | | | 5: None of the time | 234 | 15.32 | 15.13 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 2 | 0.13 | 0.19 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 987 | 64.64 | 65.60 |
| MHQ | MHQ_11 | During that same month, in the last 12 months, when you were at your worst emotionally . . . How often did you feel restless or fidgety?? | TE_87F | | Ask if mhq_8 = 1 | | 1: All of the time | 56 | 3.67 | 3.73 |
| | | | | | | | 2: Most of the time | 68 | 4.45 | 4.09 |
| | | | | | | | 3: Some of the time | 174 | 11.39 | 11.53 |
| | | | | | | | 4: A little of the time | 106 | 6.94 | 6.72 |
| | | | | | | | 5: None of the time | 133 | 8.71 | 8.07 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 3 | 0.20 | 0.27 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 987 | 64.64 | 65.60 |
| MHQ | MHQ_12 | During that same month, in the last 12 months, when you were at your worst emotionally . . . How often did you feel so sad or depressed that nothing could cheer you up? | TE_87F | | Ask if mhq_8 = 1 | | 1: All of the time | 33 | 2.16 | 2.18 |
| | | | | | | | 2: Most of the time | 61 | 3.99 | 3.56 |
| | | | | | | | 3: Some of the time | 122 | 7.99 | 8.07 |
| | | | | | | | 4: A little of the time | 120 | 7.86 | 7.46 |
| | | | | | | | 5: None of the time | 202 | 13.23 | 12.95 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 2 | 0.13 | 0.19 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 987 | 64.64 | 65.60 |
| MHQ | MHQ_13 | During that same month, in the last 12 months, when you were at your worst emotionally . . . How often did you feel that everything was an effort? | TE_87F | | Ask if mhq_8 = 1 | | 1: All of the time | 62 | 4.06 | 3.55 |
| | | | | | | | 2: Most of the time | 82 | 5.37 | 5.07 |
| | | | | | | | 3: Some of the time | 141 | 9.23 | 9.05 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|----------|--|--------|------------|---------------------|------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | 4: A little of the time | 109 | 7.14 | 7.57 |
| | | | | | | | 5: None of the time | 142 | 9.30 | 8.83 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 4 | 0.26 | 0.33 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 987 | 64.64 | 65.60 |
| MHQ | MHQ_14 | During that same month, in the last 12 months, when you were at your worst emotionally . . . How often did you feel down on yourself, no good, or worthless? | TE_87F | | Ask if mhq_8 = 1 | | 1: All of the time | 35 | 2.29 | 2.28 |
| | | | | | | | 2: Most of the time | 45 | 2.95 | 2.77 |
| | | | | | | | 3: Some of the time | 114 | 7.47 | 7.17 |
| | | | | | | | 4: A little of the time | 106 | 6.94 | 6.36 |
| | | | | | | | 5: None of the time | 238 | 15.59 | 15.64 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 2 | 0.13 | 0.19 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 987 | 64.64 | 65.60 |
| MHQ | MHQ_15 | During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities . . . How much difficulty did you have remembering to do things you needed to do? | TE_88F | | Ask if distress = 1 | | 1: No difficulty | 605 | 39.62 | 40.29 |
| | | | | | | | 2: Mild difficulty | 332 | 21.74 | 20.68 |
| | | | | | | | 3: Moderate difficulty | 161 | 10.54 | 10.43 |
| | | | | | | | 4: Severe difficulty | 47 | 3.08 | 3.17 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 15 | 0.98 | 1.05 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 4 | 0.26 | 0.32 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 363 | 23.77 | 24.07 |
| MHQ | MHQ_16 | During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities . . . How much difficulty did you have concentrating on doing something important when other things were going on around you? | TE_88F | | Ask if distress = 1 | | 1: No difficulty | 528 | 34.58 | 35.64 |
| | | | | | | | 2: Mild difficulty | 367 | 24.03 | 23.11 |
| | | | | | | | 3: Moderate difficulty | 187 | 12.25 | 11.81 |
| | | | | | | | 4: Severe difficulty | 57 | 3.73 | 3.56 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|----------|--|--------|------------|---------------------|------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 19 | 1.24 | 1.38 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 6 | 0.39 | 0.43 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 363 | 23.77 | 24.07 |
| MHQ | MHQ_17 | During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities . . . How much difficulty did you have going out of the house and getting around on your own? | TE_88F | | Ask if distress = 1 | | 1: No difficulty | 869 | 56.91 | 57.00 |
| | | | | | | | 2: Mild difficulty | 147 | 9.63 | 9.57 |
| | | | | | | | 3: Moderate difficulty | 75 | 4.91 | 4.73 |
| | | | | | | | 4: Severe difficulty | 39 | 2.55 | 2.31 |
| | | | | | | | 5: difficult | 16 | 1.05 | 1.06 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 12 | 0.79 | 0.84 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 6 | 0.39 | 0.43 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 363 | 23.77 | 24.07 |
| MHQ | MHQ_18 | Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from leaving the house on your own? | TE_3F | | Ask if mhq_17=5 | | 1: Yes | 9 | 0.59 | 0.59 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 7 | 0.46 | 0.46 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1511 | 98.95 | 98.94 |
| MHQ | MHQ_19 | During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities . . . How much difficulty did you have dealing with people you did not know well? | TE_88F | | Ask if distress = 1 | | 1: No difficulty | 770 | 50.43 | 50.27 |
| | | | | | | | 2: Mild difficulty | 204 | 13.36 | 13.10 |
| | | | | | | | 3: Moderate difficulty | 107 | 7.01 | 6.85 |
| | | | | | | | 4: Severe difficulty | 36 | 2.36 | 2.48 |
| | | | | | | | 5: difficult | 29 | 1.90 | 1.96 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 12 | 0.79 | 0.84 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 6 | 0.39 | 0.43 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 363 | 23.77 | 24.07 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|----------|--|--------|------------|---------------------|------|---|---|---|---|
| MHQ | MHQ_20 | Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from dealing with people you did not know well? | TE_3F | | Ask if mhq_19=5 | | 1: Yes 2: No .D: Don't know . : Legit skip | 10 18 1 1498 | 0.65 1.18 0.07 98.10 | 0.60 1.28 0.08 98.04 |
| MHQ | MHQ_21 | During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities . . . How much difficulty did you have participating in social activities, like visiting friends or going to parties? | TE_88F | | Ask if distress = 1 | | 1: No difficulty 2: Mild difficulty 3: Moderate difficulty 4: Severe difficulty 5: difficult .D: Don't know .R: Refusal . : Legit skip | 713 204 107 49 72 13 6 363 | 46.69 13.36 7.01 3.21 4.72 0.85 0.39 23.77 | 47.17 13.28 6.44 3.09 4.59 0.95 0.43 24.07 |
| MHQ | MHQ_22 | Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from participating in social activities? | TE_3F | | Ask if mhq_21=5 | | 1: Yes 2: No .D: Don't know . : Legit skip | 28 42 2 1455 | 1.83 2.75 0.13 95.28 | 1.64 2.81 0.14 95.41 |
| MHQ | MHQ_23 | During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities . . . How much difficulty did you have taking care of household responsibilities? | TE_88F | | Ask if distress = 1 | | 1: No difficulty 2: Mild difficulty 3: Moderate difficulty 4: Severe difficulty 5: difficult | 744 215 121 50 16 | 48.72 14.08 7.92 3.27 1.05 | 49.25 13.72 7.52 3.13 1.05 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|----------|--|--------|------------|-------------------------------------|------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 12 | 0.79 | 0.84 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 6 | 0.39 | 0.43 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 363 | 23.77 | 24.07 |
| MHQ | MHQ_24 | Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from taking care of household responsibilities? | TE_3F | | Ask if mhq_23=5 | | 1: Yes | 7 | 0.46 | 0.39 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 9 | 0.59 | 0.65 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1511 | 98.95 | 98.95 |
| MHQ | MHQ_25 | During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities . . .How much difficulty did you have taking care of your daily responsibilities at work or school? | TE_88F | | Ask if distress = 1 | | 1: No difficulty | 701 | 45.91 | 45.40 |
| | | | | | | | 2: Mild difficulty | 180 | 11.79 | 12.10 |
| | | | | | | | 3: Moderate difficulty | 76 | 4.98 | 4.85 |
| | | | | | | | 4: Severe difficulty | 19 | 1.24 | 1.10 |
| | | | | | | | 5: difficult | 170 | 11.13 | 11.21 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 12 | 0.79 | 0.84 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 6 | 0.39 | 0.43 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 363 | 23.77 | 24.07 |
| MHQ | MHQ_26 | Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from working or going to school? | TE_3F | | Ask if mhq_25=5 | | 1: Yes | 29 | 1.90 | 1.69 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 138 | 9.04 | 9.30 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 3 | 0.20 | 0.21 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1357 | 88.87 | 88.79 |
| MHQ | MHQ_27 | During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities . . . How much difficulty did you have getting your daily work done as quickly as needed? | TE_88F | | Ask if distress = 1 and mhq_25 ne 5 | | 1: No difficulty | 602 | 39.42 | 39.47 |
| | | | | | | | 2: Mild difficulty | 245 | 16.04 | 15.84 |
| | | | | | | | 3: Moderate difficulty | 95 | 6.22 | 6.18 |
| | | | | | | | 4: Severe difficulty | 33 | 2.16 | 1.86 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|----------|---|--------|------------|---------|------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 13 | 0.85 | 0.95 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 6 | 0.39 | 0.43 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 533 | 34.91 | 35.27 |
| MHQ | MHQ_28 | Over the last 2 weeks, how often have you been bothered by the following problems: little interest or pleasure in doing things? | TE_89F | CIQD008 | Ask all | | 0: Not at all | 1095 | 71.71 | 71.50 |
| | | | | | | | 1: Several days | 273 | 17.88 | 17.72 |
| | | | | | | | 2: More than half the days | 53 | 3.47 | 3.60 |
| | | | | | | | 3: Nearly every day | 36 | 2.36 | 2.21 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 4 | 0.26 | 0.30 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 11 | 0.72 | 0.81 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 55 | 3.60 | 3.86 |
| MHQ | MHQ_29 | Over the last 2 weeks, how often have you been bothered by the following problems: feeling down, depressed, or hopeless? | TE_89F | CIQD001 | Ask all | | 0: Not at all | 1120 | 73.35 | 73.67 |
| | | | | | | | 1: Several days | 249 | 16.31 | 15.59 |
| | | | | | | | 2: More than half the days | 54 | 3.54 | 3.52 |
| | | | | | | | 3: Nearly every day | 35 | 2.29 | 2.33 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 3 | 0.20 | 0.22 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 11 | 0.72 | 0.81 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 55 | 3.60 | 3.86 |
| MHQ | MHQ_30 | Over the last 2 weeks, how often have you been bothered by the following problems: trouble falling or staying asleep, or sleeping too much? | TE_89F | CIQD025 | Ask all | | 0: Not at all | 853 | 55.86 | 56.05 |
| | | | | | | | 1: Several days | 379 | 24.82 | 24.33 |
| | | | | | | | 2: More than half the days | 101 | 6.61 | 6.58 |
| | | | | | | | 3: Nearly every day | 127 | 8.32 | 8.26 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 1 | 0.07 | 0.11 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 11 | 0.72 | 0.81 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 55 | 3.60 | 3.86 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|----------|---|--------|------------|---------|------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| MHQ | MHQ_31 | Over the last 2 weeks, how often have you been bothered by the following problems: feeling tired or having little energy? | TE_89F | | Ask all | | 0: Not at all | 678 | 44.40 | 45.26 |
| | | | | | | | 1: Several days | 542 | 35.49 | 34.82 |
| | | | | | | | 2: More than half the days | 120 | 7.86 | 7.45 |
| | | | | | | | 3: Nearly every day | 119 | 7.79 | 7.63 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 2 | 0.13 | 0.17 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 11 | 0.72 | 0.81 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 55 | 3.60 | 3.86 |
| MHQ | MHQ_32 | Over the last 2 weeks, how often have you been bothered by the following problems: poor appetite or overeating? | TE_89F | | Ask all | | 0: Not at all | 1078 | 70.60 | 71.44 |
| | | | | | | | 1: Several days | 252 | 16.50 | 15.65 |
| | | | | | | | 2: More than half the days | 50 | 3.27 | 2.89 |
| | | | | | | | 3: Nearly every day | 80 | 5.24 | 5.24 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 1 | 0.07 | 0.11 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 11 | 0.72 | 0.81 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 55 | 3.60 | 3.86 |
| MHQ | MHQ_33 | Over the last 2 weeks, how often have you been bothered by the following problems: feeling bad about yourself - or that you are a failure or have let yourself or your family down? | TE_89F | | Ask all | | 0: Not at all | 1187 | 77.73 | 77.46 |
| | | | | | | | 1: Several days | 186 | 12.18 | 12.01 |
| | | | | | | | 2: More than half the days | 41 | 2.69 | 2.70 |
| | | | | | | | 3: Nearly every day | 42 | 2.75 | 2.83 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 5 | 0.33 | 0.33 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 11 | 0.72 | 0.81 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 55 | 3.60 | 3.86 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|----------|--|--------|------------|---------|------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| MHQ | MHQ_34 | Over the last 2 weeks, how often have you been bothered by the following problems: trouble concentrating on things, such as reading the newspaper or watching TV? | TE_89F | | Ask all | | 0: Not at all | 1209 | 79.17 | 79.17 |
| | | | | | | | 1: Several days | 179 | 11.72 | 11.04 |
| | | | | | | | 2: More than half the days | 42 | 2.75 | 2.70 |
| | | | | | | | 3: Nearly every day | 30 | 1.96 | 2.32 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 1 | 0.07 | 0.11 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 11 | 0.72 | 0.81 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 55 | 3.60 | 3.86 |
| MHQ | MHQ_35 | Over the last 2 weeks, how often have you been bothered by the following problems: moving or speaking so slowly that other people could have noticed? Or the opposite - being so fidgety or restless that have you been moving around a lot more than usual? | TE_89F | | Ask all | | 0: Not at all | 1297 | 84.94 | 85.02 |
| | | | | | | | 1: Several days | 108 | 7.07 | 6.84 |
| | | | | | | | 2: More than half the days | 32 | 2.10 | 2.03 |
| | | | | | | | 3: Nearly every day | 21 | 1.38 | 1.25 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 2 | 0.13 | 0.17 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 12 | 0.79 | 0.83 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 55 | 3.60 | 3.86 |
| MHQ | MHQ_36 | Over the last 2 weeks, how often have you been bothered by the following problems: thoughts that you would be better off dead or of hurting yourself in some way? | TE_89F | | Ask all | | 0: Not at all | 1422 | 93.12 | 92.80 |
| | | | | | | | 1: Several days | 30 | 1.96 | 1.87 |
| | | | | | | | 2: More than half the days | 1 | 0.07 | 0.08 |
| | | | | | | | 3: Nearly every day | 2 | 0.13 | 0.14 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 5 | 0.33 | 0.42 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 12 | 0.79 | 0.83 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 55 | 3.60 | 3.86 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|--------------|---|---------|------------|---------|------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| MHQ | DISTRESS | Distress flag: defined if participants answered 1-4 to any of the following questions, MHQ_2 through MHQ_7 and MHQ_9 through MHQ_14 | TE_3F | | Ask all | | 1: Yes | 1164 | 76.23 | 75.93 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 308 | 20.17 | 20.20 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 55 | 3.60 | 3.86 |
| MHQ | K6SCMON | Past month K6 score | NUM2FMT | | Ask all | 4.16 | >=0: Data Present | 1472 | 96.40 | 96.14 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit Skip | 55 | 3.60 | 3.86 |
| MHQ | SPDMON | Past month serious psychological distress | Y1N0F | | Ask all | | 0: No | 1398 | 91.55 | 91.32 |
| | | | | | | | 1: Yes | 74 | 4.85 | 4.82 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 55 | 3.60 | 3.86 |
| MHQ | K6SCMAX | Worst K6 score in past year | NUM2FMT | | Ask all | 5.40 | >=0: Data Present | 1472 | 96.40 | 96.14 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit Skip | 55 | 3.60 | 3.86 |
| MHQ | SPDYR | Past year serious psychological distress | Y1N0F | | Ask all | | 0: No | 1306 | 85.53 | 85.67 |
| | | | | | | | 1: Yes | 166 | 10.87 | 10.47 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 55 | 3.60 | 3.86 |
| MHQ | WHODASC2 | WHODAS score | NUM2FMT | | Ask all | 3.45 | >=0: Data Present | 1472 | 96.40 | 96.14 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit Skip | 55 | 3.60 | 3.86 |
| MHQ | PHQ9SCORE | PHQ-9 score | NUM2FMT | | Ask all | 3.19 | >=0: Data Present | 1459 | 95.55 | 95.16 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit Skip | 68 | 4.45 | 4.84 |
| MHQ | PHQ9_DEP | Moderate to severe depression (based on PHQ-9 score) | TE_3F | | Ask all | | 1: Yes | 127 | 8.32 | 7.94 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 1332 | 87.23 | 87.22 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 68 | 4.45 | 4.84 |
| MHQ | DXDEPRESSION | Moderate to severe depression (based on PHQ9 score) and previous diagnosis | DX_DEPF | | Ask all | | 1: Depressed and previously diagnosed | 65 | 4.26 | 4.10 |
| | | | | | | | 2: Depressed and no diagnosis | 61 | 3.99 | 3.79 |
| | | | | | | | 3: Not depressed | 1332 | 87.23 | 87.22 |
| | | | | | | | .: Missing | 69 | 4.52 | 4.89 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|--------------|---|------------|------------|---|------|--|------------------------------|--|--|
| MHQ | TREATDEPRESS | Treated for depression in the past 12 months | TREAT_DEPF | | Ask all | | 1: Depressed and treated 2: Depressed, no treatment 3: Not depressed .: Missing | 54 73 1332 68 | 3.54 4.78 87.23 4.45 | 3.15 4.79 87.22 4.84 |
| MHQ | SMIYR | Past year serious mental illness | Y1N0F | | Ask all | | 0: No 1: Yes .: Legit skip | 1434 38 55 | 93.91 2.49 3.60 | 93.71 2.43 3.86 |
| MHQ | AMIYR | Past year any mental illness | Y1N0F | | Ask all | | 0: No 1: Yes .: Legit skip | 1151 321 55 | 75.38 21.02 3.60 | 76.18 19.96 3.86 |
| MHQ | MMIYR | Past year moderate mental illness | Y1N0F | | Ask all | | 0: No 1: Yes .: Legit skip | 1379 93 55 | 90.31 6.09 3.60 | 90.27 5.87 3.86 |
| MHQ | LMIYR | Past year mild (low) mental illness | Y1N0F | | Ask all | | 0: No 1: Yes .: Legit skip | 1282 190 55 | 83.96 12.44 3.60 | 84.48 11.66 3.86 |
| SXQ | SXQ_1M | Have you ever had vaginal sex, also called sexual intercourse, with a woman? This means your penis in a woman's vagina. | TE_3F | | Ask if SP IS MALE 2004 survey asked both male and female SPs, 'Have you every had sex?' | | 1: Yes 2: No .R: Refusal .D: Don't know .: Legit skip | 480 48 10 1 988 | 31.43 3.14 0.65 0.07 64.70 | 34.62 3.35 0.76 0.08 61.19 |
| SXQ | SXQ_2M | Have you ever performed oral sex on a woman? This means putting your mouth on a woman's vagina or genitals. | TE_3F | | Ask if SP is male | | 1: Yes 2: No .R: Refusal .D: Don't know .: Legit skip | 426 101 10 1 989 | 27.90 6.61 0.65 0.07 64.77 | 30.76 7.17 0.76 0.06 61.25 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|----------|--|---------|------------|---|-------|---|------------------------------|---|---|
| SXQ | SXQ_3M | Have you ever had anal sex with a woman? Anal sex means contact between your penis and a woman's anus or butt. | TE_3F | | Ask if SP is male | | 1: Yes 2: No .R: Refusal .D: Don't know .: Legit skip | 209 317 11 1 989 | 13.69 20.76 0.72 0.07 64.77 | 15.15 22.71 0.85 0.03 61.25 |
| SXQ | SXQ_4M | Have you ever had any kind of sex with a man, including oral or anal? | TE_3F | | Ask if SP is male | | 1: Yes 2: No .R: Refusal .: Legit skip | 72 456 10 989 | 4.72 29.86 0.65 64.77 | 4.75 33.32 0.67 61.25 |
| SXQ | SXQ_5M | How old were you the first time you had any kind of sex, including vaginal, anal, or oral? | NUM1FMT | | Ask if SXQ_1M = 1 OR SXQ_2M = 1 OR SXQ_3M = 1 OR SXQ_4M = 1 2004 survey asked 'How older were you when you had sex for the first time?' | 17.38 | >=0: Data Present .D: Don't Know .R: Refusal .: Legit Skip | 502 4 5 1016 | 32.87 0.26 0.33 66.54 | 36.02 0.28 0.35 63.35 |
| SXQ | SXQ_6M | In your lifetime, with how many women have you had any kind of sex? | NUM1FMT | SXQ170 | Ask if SXQ_1M = 1 OR SXQ_2M = 1 OR SXQ_3M = 1 2004 survey asked 'In your lifetime, with how many women have you had sex?' | 25.39 | >=0: Data Present .D: Don't Know .R: Refusal .: Legit Skip | 477 5 9 1036 | 31.24 0.33 0.59 67.85 | 34.57 0.35 0.61 64.47 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|----------|---|---------|------------|--|------|--|----------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| SXQ | SXQ_7M | In the past 12 months, with how many women have you had any kind of sex? | NUM1FMT | SXQ190 | Ask if SXQ_1M = 1 OR SXQ_2M = 1 OR SXQ_3M = 1 2004 survey asks 'In the past 12 months, with how many women have you had sex?' | 2.25 | >=0: Data Present .D: Don't Know .R: Refusal . : Legit Skip | 474 6 11 1036 | 31.04 0.39 0.72 67.85 | 34.39 0.47 0.67 64.47 |
| SXQ | SXQ_8M | In the past 12 months, with how many women have you had vaginal sex? Vaginal sex means your penis in a woman's vagina. | NUM1FMT | | Ask if sxq_1m = 1 and sxq_7m ne 0 | 2.01 | >=0: Data Present . : Legit Skip | 391 1136 | 25.61 74.39 | 28.42 71.58 |
| SXQ | SXQ_9M | In the past 12 months, on how many women have you performed oral sex? Performing oral sex means your mouth on a woman's vagina or genitals. | NUM1FMT | | Ask if sxq_2m=1 and sxq_7m ne 0 | 1.36 | >=0: Data Present .R: Refusal . : Legit Skip | 359 1 1167 | 23.51 0.07 76.42 | 25.84 0.11 74.05 |
| SXQ | SXQ_10M | In the past 12 months, with how many women have you had anal sex? Anal sex means your penis in a woman's anus or butt | NUM1FMT | | Ask if sxq_3m=1 and sxq_7m ne 0 | 0.55 | >=0: Data Present . : Legit Skip | 185 1342 | 12.12 87.88 | 13.32 86.68 |
| SXQ | SXQ_11M | In the past 30 days, how many times have you had vaginal sex with a woman? | NUM1FMT | | Ask if sxq_8m ne 0 | 5.58 | >=0: Data Present .D: Don't Know .R: Refusal . : Legit Skip | 383 1 1 1142 | 25.08 0.07 0.07 74.79 | 27.77 0.04 0.09 72.10 |
| SXQ | SXQ_12M | In the past 30 days, how many times have you performed oral sex on a woman? | NUM1FMT | | Ask if sxq_9m ne 0 | 3.32 | >=0: Data Present . : Legit Skip | 310 1217 | 20.30 79.70 | 21.93 78.07 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|----------|--|---------|------------|---|--------|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| SXQ | SXQ_13M | In the past 30 days, how many times have you had anal sex with a woman? | NUM1FMT | | Ask if sxq_10m ne 0 | 1.65 | >=0: Data Present .: Legit Skip | 81 1446 | 5.30 94.70 | 5.87 94.13 |
| SXQ | SXQ_14M | In your lifetime, with how many men have you had any type of sex? | NUM1FMT | SXQ200 | Ask if SXQ_4M=1 2004 survey asked 'In your lifetime, with how many men have you had sex?' | 120.21 | >=0: Data Present .D: Don't Know .R: Refusal .: Legit Skip | 67 1 4 1455 | 4.39 0.07 0.26 95.28 | 4.37 0.06 0.32 95.25 |
| SXQ | SXQ_15M | In the past 12 months, with how many men have you had any type of sex? | NUM1FMT | SXQ220 | Ask if sxq_4m=1 | 9.06 | >=0: Data Present .R: Refusal .: Legit Skip | 68 4 1455 | 4.45 0.26 95.28 | 4.43 0.32 95.25 |
| SXQ | SXQ_16M | In the past 12 months, on how many men have you performed oral sex? Performing oral sex means your mouth on a man's penis or genitals. | NUM1FMT | | Ask if sxq_15m ne 0 | 10.55 | >=0: Data Present .: Legit Skip | 47 1480 | 3.08 96.92 | 2.91 97.09 |
| SXQ | SXQ_17M | In the past 30 days, how many times have you performed oral sex on a man? | NUM1FMT | | Ask if sxq_16m ne 0 | 5.70 | >=0: Data Present .: Legit Skip | 43 1484 | 2.82 97.18 | 2.63 97.37 |
| SXQ | SXQ_18M | In the past 12 months with how many men have you had anal sex? | NUM1FMT | | Ask if sxq_15m ne 0 | 5.32 | >=0: Data Present .: Legit Skip | 47 1480 | 3.08 96.92 | 2.91 97.09 |
| SXQ | SXQ_19M | In the past 30 days, how many times have you had anal sex with a man? | NUM1FMT | | Ask if sxq_18m ne 0 | 3.97 | >=0: Data Present .: Legit Skip | 39 1488 | 2.55 97.45 | 2.26 97.74 |
| SXQ | SXQ_20M | In the past 12 months, about how often have you had {vaginal or anal/vaginal/anal} sex without using a condom? | TE_96F | | Ask if sxq_8m ne 0 or sxq_10m ne 0 or sxq_17m ne 0 | | 1: Never 2: Less than half the time | 171 50 | 11.20 3.27 | 12.48 3.48 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|----------|---|--------|------------|--|------|---|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | 3: About half of the time | 18 | 1.18 | 1.31 |
| | | | | | | | 4: Not always, but more than half of the time | 32 | 2.10 | 2.33 |
| | | | | | | | 5: Always | 146 | 9.56 | 10.30 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 1 | 0.07 | 0.09 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1109 | 72.63 | 70.02 |
| SXQ | SXQ_1F | Have you ever had vaginal sex, also called sexual intercourse, with a man? This means a man's penis in your vagina. | TE_3F | | Ask if SP IS FEMALE 2004 survey asked both male and female SPs, 'Have you ever had sex?' | | 1: Yes | 648 | 42.44 | 38.07 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 52 | 3.41 | 3.22 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 8 | 0.52 | 0.63 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 1 | 0.07 | 0.09 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 818 | 53.57 | 57.98 |
| SXQ | SXQ_2F | Have you ever performed oral sex on a man? This means putting your mouth on a man's penis or genitals. | TE_3F | | Ask if SP is female | | 1: Yes | 540 | 35.36 | 31.48 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 157 | 10.28 | 9.51 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 10 | 0.65 | 0.83 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 2 | 0.13 | 0.20 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 818 | 53.57 | 57.98 |
| SXQ | SXQ_3F | Have you ever had anal sex? This means contact between a man's penis and your anus or butt. | TE_3F | | Ask if SP is female | | 1: Yes | 247 | 16.18 | 14.84 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 450 | 29.47 | 26.29 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 9 | 0.59 | 0.64 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 3 | 0.20 | 0.24 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 818 | 53.57 | 57.98 |
| SXQ | SXQ_4F | Have you ever had any kind of sex with a woman? By sex, we mean sexual contact with another woman's vagina or genitals. | TE_3F | | Ask if SP is female | | 1: Yes | 94 | 6.16 | 5.57 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 605 | 39.62 | 35.66 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|----------|--|---------|------------|---|-------|--|---------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal .D: Don't know . : Legit skip | 9 1 818 | 0.59 0.07 53.57 | 0.70 0.09 57.98 |
| SXQ | SXQ_5F | How old were you the first time you had any kind of sex, including vaginal, anal, or oral? | NUM1FMT | | Ask if SXQ_1F = 1 OR SXQ_2F = 1 OR SXQ_3F = 1 OR SXQ_4F = 1 2004 survey asked 'How older were you when you had sex for the first time?' | 18.09 | >=0: Data Present .D: Don't Know .R: Refusal . : Legit Skip | 652 1 10 864 | 42.70 0.07 0.65 56.58 | 38.34 0.06 0.70 60.90 |
| SXQ | SXQ_6F | In your lifetime, with how many men have you had any kind of sex? | NUM1FMT | SXQ100 | Ask if SXQ_1F = 1 OR SXQ_2F = 1 OR SXQ_3F = 1 2004 survey asked 'If your lifetime, with how many men have you had sex?' | 11.05 | >=0: Data Present .D: Don't Know .R: Refusal . : Legit Skip | 643 1 13 870 | 42.11 0.07 0.85 56.97 | 37.71 0.10 0.90 61.29 |
| SXQ | SXQ_7F | In the past 12 months, with how many men have you had any kind of sex? | NUM1FMT | SXQ120 | Ask if SXQ_1F = 1 OR SXQ_2F = 1 OR SXQ_3F = 1 2004 survey asked 'In the past 12 months, with how many men have you had sex?' | 1.20 | >=0: Data Present .D: Don't Know .R: Refusal . : Legit Skip | 647 2 8 870 | 42.37 0.13 0.52 56.97 | 37.95 0.15 0.60 61.29 |
| SXQ | SXQ_8F | In the past 12 months, with how many men have you had vaginal sex? Vaginal sex means a man's penis in your vagina. | NUM1FMT | | Ask if sxq_7f ne 0 and sxq_1f = 1 | 1.43 | >=0: Data Present | 494 | 32.35 | 28.49 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|----------|--|---------|------------|--|------|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal .: Legit Skip | 1 1032 | 0.07 67.58 | 0.03 71.48 |
| SXQ | SXQ_9F | In the past 12 months, on how many men have you performed oral sex? Performing oral sex means your mouth on a man's penis or genitals. | NUM1FMT | | Ask if sxq_7f ne 0 and sxq_2f = 1 | 1.14 | >=0: Data Present .: Legit Skip | 433 1094 | 28.36 71.64 | 24.95 75.05 |
| SXQ | SXQ_10F | In the past 12 months, with how many men have you had anal sex? Anal sex means a man's penis in a woman's anus or butt. | NUM1FMT | | Ask if sxq_7f ne 0 and sxq_3f = 1 | 0.50 | >=0: Data Present .: Legit Skip | 204 1323 | 13.36 86.64 | 12.16 87.84 |
| SXQ | SXQ_11F | In the past 30 days, how many times have you had vaginal sex with a man? | NUM1FMT | | Ask if sxq_8f ne 0 | 6.53 | >=0: Data Present .D: Don't Know .: Legit Skip | 481 1 1045 | 31.50 0.07 68.43 | 27.52 0.06 72.42 |
| SXQ | SXQ_12F | In the past 30 days, how many times have you performed oral sex on a man? | NUM1FMT | | Ask if sxq_9f ne 0 | 3.61 | >=0: Data Present .: Legit Skip | 372 1155 | 24.36 75.64 | 20.99 79.01 |
| SXQ | SXQ_13F | In the past 30 days, how many times have you had anal sex with a man? | NUM1FMT | | Ask if sxq_10f ne 0 | 1.30 | >=0: Data Present .: Legit Skip | 88 1439 | 5.76 94.24 | 5.32 94.68 |
| SXQ | SXQ_14F | In your lifetime, with how many women have you had any type of sex? | NUM1FMT | SXQ130 | Ask if SXQ_4f = 1 2004 survey asked "In your lifetime, with how many women have you had sex?" | 5.39 | >=0: Data Present .D: Don't Know .R: Refusal .: Legit Skip | 87 4 3 1433 | 5.70 0.26 0.20 93.84 | 5.23 0.20 0.14 94.43 |
| SXQ | SXQ_15F | In the past 12 months, with how many women have you had any type of sex? | NUM1FMT | SXQ150 | Ask if sxq_4f = 1 | 0.57 | >=0: Data Present .: Legit Skip | 94 1433 | 6.16 93.84 | 5.57 94.43 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|----------|---|---------|------------|------------------------------------|------|---|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| SXQ | SXQ_16F | In the past 12 months, on how many women have you performed oral sex? Performing oral sex means your mouth on a woman's vagina or genitals. | NUM1FMT | | Ask if sxq_15f ne 0 | 1.21 | >=0: Data Present | 33 | 2.16 | 2.07 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit Skip | 1494 | 97.84 | 97.93 |
| SXQ | SXQ_17F | In the past 30 days, how many times have you performed oral sex on a woman? | NUM1FMT | | Ask if sxq_16f ne 0 | 1.45 | >=0: Data Present | 22 | 1.44 | 1.27 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 1 | 0.07 | 0.03 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit Skip | 1504 | 98.49 | 98.70 |
| SXQ | SXQ_18F | In the past 12 months, about how often have you had {vaginal or anal/vaginal/anal} sex without using a condom? | TE_96F | | Ask if sxq_8f ne 0 or sxq_10f ne 0 | | 1: Never | 158 | 10.35 | 9.37 |
| | | | | | | | 2: Less than half the time | 73 | 4.78 | 4.11 |
| | | | | | | | 3: About half of the time | 39 | 2.55 | 1.95 |
| | | | | | | | 4: Not always, but more than half of the time | 37 | 2.42 | 1.99 |
| | | | | | | | 5: Always | 173 | 11.33 | 10.07 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 2 | 0.13 | 0.13 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 1 | 0.07 | 0.05 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1044 | 68.37 | 72.34 |
| SXQ | SXQ_21 | Has a doctor or other health care professional ever told you that you had genital warts? | TE_3F | SXQ265 | Ask all (male and female SPs) | | 1: Yes | 84 | 5.50 | 5.22 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 1145 | 74.98 | 74.17 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 22 | 1.44 | 1.60 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 8 | 0.52 | 0.40 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 268 | 17.55 | 18.61 |
| SXQ | SXQ_22M | Are you circumcised or uncircumcised? | TE_97F | SXQ280 | Ask if SP is male | | 1: Circumcised | 315 | 20.63 | 22.00 |
| | | | | | | | 2: Uncircumcised | 203 | 13.29 | 15.16 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 4 | 0.26 | 0.18 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 16 | 1.05 | 1.40 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|-----------|----------------------------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|---|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 989 | 64.77 | 61.25 |
| SXQ | SXQ_23M | Do you think of yourself as.... | TE_98F | SXQ292 | Ask if SP is male | | 1: Heterosexual or straight (that is, sexually attracted only to women) | 467 | 30.58 | 34.21 |
| | | | | | | | 2: Homosexual or gay (that is, sexually attracted only to men) | 35 | 2.29 | 2.03 |
| | | | | | | | 3: Bisexual (that is, sexually attracted to men and women) | 16 | 1.05 | 1.06 |
| | | | | | | | 4: Something else | 6 | 0.39 | 0.41 |
| | | | | | | | 5: Not sure | 5 | 0.33 | 0.38 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 11 | 0.72 | 0.81 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 987 | 64.64 | 61.11 |
| SXQ | SXQ_23F | Do you think of yourself as.... | TE_99F | SXQ294 | Ask if SP is female | | 1: Heterosexual or straight (that is, sexually attracted only to men) | 624 | 40.86 | 36.38 |
| | | | | | | | 2: Homosexual or lesbian (that is, sexually attracted only to women) | 19 | 1.24 | 1.18 |
| | | | | | | | 3: Bisexual (that is, sexually attracted to men and women) | 37 | 2.42 | 2.22 |
| | | | | | | | 4: Something else | 11 | 0.72 | 0.87 |
| | | | | | | | 5: Not sure | 7 | 0.46 | 0.53 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 4 | 0.26 | 0.26 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 10 | 0.65 | 0.74 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 815 | 53.37 | 57.83 |
| SXQ | SEXORIENT | Self-reported sexual orientation | TE_99FMT | | Defined for non-proxy | | 1: Heterosexual or straight (that is, sexually attracted only to opposite gender) | 1091 | 71.45 | 70.59 |
| | | | | | | | 2: Homosexual or lesbian (that is, sexually attracted only to same gender) | 54 | 3.54 | 3.21 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|----------|--|--------|------------|---|------|--|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | 3: Bisexual (that is, sexually attracted to men and women) | 53 | 3.47 | 3.27 |
| | | | | | | | 4: Something else | 17 | 1.11 | 1.27 |
| | | | | | | | 5: Not sure | 12 | 0.79 | 0.91 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 300 | 19.65 | 20.75 |
| SXQ | OSEXFEM | Female: practice oral sex in the last 30 days | TE_3F | | Defined for non-proxy cases | | 1: Yes | 260 | 17.03 | 14.54 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 122 | 7.99 | 7.02 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 1 | 0.07 | 0.03 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1144 | 74.92 | 78.41 |
| SXQ | OSEXMALE | Male: practice oral sex in the last 30 days | TE_3F | | Defined for non-proxy cases | | 1: Yes | 253 | 16.57 | 17.73 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 99 | 6.48 | 6.72 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1175 | 76.95 | 75.55 |
| SXQ | ORALSEX | Practice oral sex in the last 30 days | TE_3F | | Defined for non-proxy cases | | 1: Yes | 513 | 33.60 | 32.27 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 221 | 14.47 | 13.74 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 1 | 0.07 | 0.03 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 792 | 51.87 | 53.96 |
| DUQ | DUQ_1 | Have you ever had a prescription pain reliever such as oxycodone or hydrocodone prescribed to you? | TE_3F | | Ask all; 2004 survey asked 'In the past 12 months, has a doctor prescribed any of the following medicines for you? Sleeping pills, Percodan, Amphetamines, Tranquilizers, Valium, Seconal, Morphine, Codeine, Methadone, Xanax, Darvon, Oxycotin, Buprenorphine?' | | 1: Yes | 413 | 27.05 | 26.51 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 828 | 54.22 | 53.75 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 14 | 0.92 | 0.86 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 5 | 0.33 | 0.32 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|----------|--|---------|------------|--|------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 267 | 17.49 | 18.57 |
| DUQ | DUQ_2 | In the past 12 months, have you taken any of the prescription pain relievers that had been prescribed to you, even once? | TE_3F | | Ask if duq_1 = 1 | | 1: Yes | 202 | 13.23 | 12.81 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 211 | 13.82 | 13.69 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1114 | 72.95 | 73.49 |
| DUQ | DUQ_3 | When you took prescription pain relievers in the past 12 months, did you ever, even once, take more than was prescribed for you? This includes taking a higher dosage or taking it more often than directed. | TE_3F | | Ask if duq_2 = 1 | | 1: Yes | 33 | 2.16 | 2.35 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 169 | 11.07 | 10.46 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1325 | 86.77 | 87.19 |
| DUQ | DUQ_4 | In the past 12 months have you ever, even once, taken a prescription pain reliever such as oxycodone or hydrocodone that was not prescribed for you? | TE_3F | | Ask all; 2004 survey asked about use of Codeine, Darvon, Oxycotin and Percodan | | 1: Yes | 84 | 5.50 | 5.16 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 1157 | 75.77 | 74.92 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 13 | 0.85 | 0.84 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 6 | 0.39 | 0.51 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 267 | 17.49 | 18.57 |
| DUQ | DUQ_5 | In the past 12 months, how often did you take a prescription pain reliever that was prescribed for you, but that you took at a higher dosage or took more often than was directed? You can answer with the number of days per week, days per month or days per year. | NUM1FMT | | Ask if duq_3 = 1 and duq_4 ne 1 | | >=0: Data Present | 19 | 1.24 | 1.37 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't Know | 1 | 0.07 | 0.06 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit Skip | 1507 | 98.69 | 98.58 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|-----------|--|---------|------------|---------------------------------|------|--|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| DUQ | DUQ_5UNIT | In the past 12 months, how often did you take a prescription pain reliever that was prescribed for you, but that you took at a higher dosage or took more often than was directed? You can answer with the number of days per week, days per month or days per year. Unit | TE_76F | | Ask if duq_3 = 1 and duq_4 ne 1 | | 1: Week 2: Month 3: Year .D: Don't know . : Legit skip | 7 8 4 1 1507 | 0.46 0.52 0.26 0.07 98.69 | 0.62 0.53 0.21 0.06 98.58 |
| DUQ | DUQ_6 | In the past 12 months, how often did you take a prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you? You can answer with the number of days per week, days per month or days per year. | NUM1FMT | | Ask if duq_3 ne 1 and duq_4 = 1 | | >=0: Data Present . : Legit Skip | 18 1509 | 1.18 98.82 | 0.95 99.05 |
| DUQ | DUQ_6UNIT | In the past 12 months, how often did you take a prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you? You can answer with the number of days per week, days per month or days per year. Unit | TE_76F | | Ask if duq_3 ne 1 and duq_4 = 1 | | 1: Week 2: Month 3: Year . : Legit skip | 9 3 6 1509 | 0.59 0.20 0.39 98.82 | 0.52 0.15 0.27 99.05 |
| DUQ | DUQ_7 | In the past 12 months, how often did you take a prescription pain reliever that was either not prescribed for you, or that was prescribed for you but that you took at a higher dosage or more often than was directed? You can answer with the number of days per week, days per month or days per year | NUM1FMT | | Ask if duq_3 = 1 and duq_4 = 1 | | >=0: Data Present .R: Refusal . : Legit Skip | 12 1 1514 | 0.79 0.07 99.15 | 0.88 0.04 99.07 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|-----------|--|---------|------------|--------------------------------|------|---|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| DUQ | DUQ_7UNIT | In the past 12 months, how often did you take a prescription pain reliever that was either not prescribed for you, or that was prescribed for you but that you took at a higher dosage or more often than was directed? You can answer with the number of days per week, days per month or days per year. Unit | TE_76F | | Ask if duq_3 = 1 and duq_4 = 1 | | 1: Week | 2 | 0.13 | 0.17 |
| | | | | | | | 2: Month | 3 | 0.20 | 0.18 |
| | | | | | | | 3: Year | 7 | 0.46 | 0.53 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 1 | 0.07 | 0.04 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1514 | 99.15 | 99.07 |
| DUQ | DUQ_8_1 | How did you get these prescription pain relievers? | TE_100F | | Ask if duq_4 = 1 | | 10: Other | 2 | 0.13 | 0.06 |
| | | | | | | | 1: From one doctor | 40 | 2.62 | 2.69 |
| | | | | | | | 2: From more than one doctor | 1 | 0.07 | 0.05 |
| | | | | | | | 5: Free from family/friend | 33 | 2.16 | 1.94 |
| | | | | | | | 6: Bought from family/friend | 1 | 0.07 | 0.04 |
| | | | | | | | 7: Took from family/friend without asking | 5 | 0.33 | 0.24 |
| | | | | | | | 9: Drug dealer or other stranger | 2 | 0.13 | 0.13 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1443 | 94.50 | 94.84 |
| DUQ | DUQ_8_2 | How did you get these prescription pain relievers? | TE_100F | | Ask if duq_4 = 1 | | 10: Other | 1 | 0.07 | 0.04 |
| | | | | | | | 2: From more than one doctor | 2 | 0.13 | 0.10 |
| | | | | | | | 5: Free from family/friend | 7 | 0.46 | 0.48 |
| | | | | | | | 6: Bought from family/friend | 4 | 0.26 | 0.24 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1513 | 99.08 | 99.14 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|----------|--|---------|------------|---|------|--|-----------------------------------|---|---|
| DUQ | DUQ_8_3 | How did you get these prescription pain relievers? | TE_100F | | Ask if duq_4 = 1 | | 7: Took from family/friend without asking 9: Drug dealer or other stranger .: Legit skip | 1 2 1524 | 0.07 0.13 99.80 | 0.05 0.12 99.84 |
| DUQ | DUQ_8OTH | How did you get these prescription pain relievers? Specify | \$CHFMT | | Ask if duq_4 = 1 | | [Other]=Data Present <Space>: Legit skip | 3 1524 | 0.20 99.80 | 0.10 99.90 |
| DUQ | DUQ_9 | Have you ever had a prescription tranquilizer such as Xanax or valium prescribed to you? Tranquilizers are usually prescribed to relax people or calm them down. Some people call tranquilizers 'nerve pills'. | TE_3F | | Ask all; 2004 survey asked 'In the past 12 months, has a doctor prescribed any of the following medicines for you? Sleeping pills, Percodan, Amphetamines, Tranquilizers, Valium, Seconal, Morphine, Codeine, Methadone, Xanax, Darvon, Oxycotin, Buprenorphine?' | | 1: Yes 2: No .R: Refusal .D: Don't know .: Legit skip | 159 1082 12 7 267 | 10.41 70.86 0.79 0.46 17.49 | 10.10 70.02 0.76 0.54 18.57 |
| DUQ | DUQ_10 | In the past 12 months, have you taken any of the prescription tranquilizers that had been prescribed to you, even once? | TE_3F | | Ask if duq_9 = 1, else skip to duq_12 | | 1: Yes 2: No .: Legit skip | 78 81 1368 | 5.11 5.30 89.59 | 4.96 5.14 89.90 |
| DUQ | DUQ_11 | When you took prescription tranquilizers in the past 12 months, did you ever, even once take more than was prescribed for you? This includes taking a higher dosage or taking it more often than directed? | TE_3F | | Ask if duq_10 = 1 | | 1: Yes | 16 | 1.05 | 1.10 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|----------|--|--------|------------|---|------|----------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 62 | 4.06 | 3.85 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1449 | 94.89 | 95.04 |
| DUQ | DUQ_12 | In the past 12 months have you ever, even once, taken a prescription tranquilizer such as Xanax or valium that was not prescribed for you? | TE_3F | DUQ560b | Ask all; 2004 survey asked 'Used Tranquilizers when not prescribed?' | | 1: Yes | 40 | 2.62 | 2.45 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 1203 | 78.78 | 77.84 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 12 | 0.79 | 0.76 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 5 | 0.33 | 0.38 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 267 | 17.49 | 18.57 |
| DUQ | DUQ_13 | In the past 12 months, have you ever, even once, used cocaine in any form? | TE_3F | DUQ520g | Ask all; 2004 survey asked about use of cocaine and crack independently | | 1: Yes | 80 | 5.24 | 4.79 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 1162 | 76.10 | 75.49 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 14 | 0.92 | 0.87 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 4 | 0.26 | 0.28 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 267 | 17.49 | 18.57 |
| DUQ | DUQ_14 | In the past 12 months, have you ever, even once, used heroin? | TE_3F | DUQ520i | Ask all | | 1: Yes | 20 | 1.31 | 1.50 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 1224 | 80.16 | 78.82 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 12 | 0.79 | 0.76 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 4 | 0.26 | 0.35 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 267 | 17.49 | 18.57 |
| DUQ | DUQ_15 | In the past 12 months, have you ever, even once, used methamphetamine? | TE_3F | DUQ520l | Ask all | | 1: Yes | 12 | 0.79 | 0.78 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 1231 | 80.62 | 79.51 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 12 | 0.79 | 0.76 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 5 | 0.33 | 0.37 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 267 | 17.49 | 18.57 |
| DUQ | DUQ_16 | Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject a drug that was not prescribed to you? | TE_3F | DUQ120 | Ask all; 2004 survey asked, 'Have you ever used a needle to take street drugs?' | | 1: Yes | 22 | 1.44 | 1.50 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|----------|---|---------|------------|-----------------------|--------|--|-------------------------------|--|--|
| | | | | | | | 2: No .R: Refusal .D: Don't know . : Legit skip | 1223 12 3 267 | 80.09 0.79 0.20 17.49 | 78.93 0.76 0.24 18.57 |
| DUQ | DUQ_17 | When was the last time you used a needle to inject a drug that was not prescribed to you? | TE_101F | | Ask if duq_16=1 | | 1: Within the past 12 months 2: More than 12 months ago . : Legit skip | 7 15 1505 | 0.46 0.98 98.56 | 0.58 0.92 98.50 |
| DUQ | DUQ_18 | Have you ever spent any time in a correctional facility, jail, prison, or detention center as an adult, that is, 18 years or older? | TE_3F | DUQ570 | Ask all | | 1: Yes 2: No .R: Refusal .D: Don't know . : Legit skip | 144 1096 16 4 267 | 9.43 71.77 1.05 0.26 17.49 | 9.67 70.48 0.96 0.32 18.57 |
| DUQ | HEROIN | Use heroin in the past 12 months | TE_3F | | Defined for non-proxy | | 1: Yes 2: No . : Legit skip | 20 1224 283 | 1.31 80.16 18.53 | 1.50 78.82 19.68 |
| DUQ | RXABUSE | Overuse or non-prescribed use of prescription pain relievers in the past 12 months | TE_3F | | Defined for non-proxy | | 1: Yes 2: No . : Legit skip | 104 1137 286 | 6.81 74.46 18.73 | 6.58 73.50 19.92 |
| EXAM | ANTHRO2A | Enter the respondent's height (cm) here. Height to the nearest 0.5 centimeter. | NUM1FMT | BMXHT | | 166.46 | >=0: Data Present . : Legit Skip | 1491 36 | 97.64 2.36 | 97.03 2.97 |
| EXAM | ANTHRO2B | Enter the respondent's weight (kg) here. Weight to the nearest 0.2 kilogram. | NUM1FMT | BMXWT | | 76.93 | >=0: Data Present . : Legit Skip | 1491 36 | 97.64 2.36 | 97.06 2.94 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|-----------|---|---------|--------------|-------|-------|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| EXAM | ANTHRO2C | Enter the respondent's waist (cm) here. Waist circumference to the nearest 0.5 centimeter. | NUM1FMT | BMXWAIS T | | 94.35 | >=0: Data Present .: Legit Skip | 1492 35 | 97.71 2.29 | 97.27 2.73 |
| EXAM | HGHT_A1 | Did SP have on shoes; wear hairstyle, etc., such that height measured needs to be adjusted? | TE_3F | | | | 1: Yes 2: No .: Legit skip | 34 1457 36 | 2.23 95.42 2.36 | 2.16 94.88 2.97 |
| EXAM | HGHT_A1M | Measure height of shoe heels or hairstyle. If multiple adjustments measured, add together all height adjustments and enter the total below. | NUM1FMT | | | 1.97 | >=0: Data Present .: Legit Skip | 34 1493 | 2.23 97.77 | 2.16 97.84 |
| EXAM | HGHT_A1S | Comments about specific reason for height adjustment, such as "shoes" or "hair" | \$CHFMT | | | | [Other]=Data Present <Space>: Legit skip | 41 1486 | 2.69 97.31 | 2.62 97.38 |
| EXAM | HGHT_R1_1 | Reasons for no height measurement | TE_19F | | | | 5: Illness 12: Other reason .: Legit skip | 3 6 1518 | 0.20 0.39 99.41 | 0.25 0.55 99.21 |
| EXAM | HGHT_R1_2 | Reasons for no height measurement | TE_19F | | | | 5: Illness .: Legit skip | 1 1526 | 0.07 99.93 | 0.08 99.92 |
| EXAM | WGHT_R1_1 | Reasons for no weight | TE_19F | | | | 5: Illness 7: Equipment malfunction 12: Other reason .: Legit skip | 3 1 5 1518 | 0.20 0.07 0.33 99.41 | 0.25 0.04 0.47 99.24 |
| EXAM | WGHT_R1_2 | Reasons for no weight | TE_19F | | | | 5: Illness .: Legit skip | 1 1526 | 0.07 99.93 | 0.08 99.92 |
| EXAM | WAIST_1_1 | Reason no waist circumference | TE_19F | | | | 2: Do not give biologic measures 3: Religious reasons | 1 1 | 0.07 0.07 | 0.04 0.07 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|----------------|-----------------------------------|----------|------------|--|--------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | 5: Illness | 3 | 0.20 | 0.25 |
| | | | | | | | 12: Other reason | 3 | 0.20 | 0.20 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1519 | 99.48 | 99.44 |
| EXAM | WAIST_1_2 | Reason no waist circumference | TE_19F | | | | 5: Illness | 1 | 0.07 | 0.08 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1526 | 99.93 | 99.92 |
| EXAM | HEIGHTTRUE | True height, after adjustment | NUM6FMT | | | 166.42 | >0: Data Present | 1491 | 97.64 | 97.03 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit Skip | 36 | 2.36 | 2.97 |
| EXAM | ANTHRO2_WEIGHT | Weight | NUM6FMT | | | 82.58 | >0: Data Present | 1500 | 98.23 | 97.83 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit Skip | 27 | 1.77 | 2.17 |
| EXAM | BMI | BMI | NUM6FMT | BMXBMI | Defined for those with valid weight and height | 27.73 | >0: Data Present | 1489 | 97.51 | 96.90 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit Skip | 38 | 2.49 | 3.10 |
| EXAM | BMI3CAT | BMI 3 categories | BMI3CATF | | Defined for those with valid weight and height | | 1: Normal or underweight (BMI < 25) | 553 | 36.21 | 33.90 |
| | | | | | | | 2: Overweight (25 <= BMI < 30) | 490 | 32.09 | 32.71 |
| | | | | | | | 3: Obese | 426 | 27.90 | 29.08 |
| | | | | | | | .: Missing BMI or pregnant | 58 | 3.80 | 4.31 |
| EXAM | BMI4CAT | BMI 4 categories | BMI4CATF | | Defined for those with valid weight and height | | 1: Underweight (BMI < 18.5) | 32 | 2.10 | 1.93 |
| | | | | | | | 2: Normal weight (18.5 <= BMI < 25) | 521 | 34.12 | 31.96 |
| | | | | | | | 3: Overweight (25 <= BMI < 30) | 490 | 32.09 | 32.71 |
| | | | | | | | 4: Obese | 426 | 27.90 | 29.08 |
| | | | | | | | .: Missing BMI or pregnant | 58 | 3.80 | 4.31 |
| EXAM | PE_COMPLETED | Physical exam completed indicator | Y1N0F | | | | 0: No | 20 | 1.31 | 1.70 |
| | | | | | | | 1: Yes | 1500 | 98.23 | 97.83 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|------------|--|--------|------------|-------------------------|------|--|----------------------------------|--|--|
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 7 | 0.46 | 0.47 |
| BLOOD | BLOOD_SPEC | Blood sample collection indicator | Y1N0F | | Ask if consent to blood | | 0: No 1: Yes .: Legit skip | 309 1210 8 | 20.24 79.24 0.52 | 20.46 78.99 0.56 |
| BLOOD | PBD_S1_1 | Safety exclusions | HE_11F | | Ask if consent to blood | | 1: Hemophilia or bleeding disorders 2: Currently using anticoagulant medications or blood thinners 3: Received chemotherapy treatment within last 4 weeks 4: Doublemast 5: None .: Legit skip | 2 45 1 1 1171 307 | 0.13 2.95 0.07 0.07 76.69 20.10 | 0.11 3.20 0.04 0.06 75.99 20.60 |
| BLOOD | PBD_S2_1 | Blood thinners | HE_12F | | Ask if pbd_s1_2 = yes | | 3: Yes SP reports having past bleeding problem from blood draw 5: No problems with having blood drawn .: Legit skip | 1 44 1482 | 0.07 2.88 97.05 | 0.08 3.11 96.80 |
| BLOOD | PBD_F2_1 | Have you had any of the following since last time you ate? | HE_14F | | Ask if consent to blood | | 1: Coffee or tea with cream or sugar [include if contained milk or non-dairy creamers.] 2: Alcohol such as beer wine or liquor 3: Sugar containing candy or gum, 4: Breath mints, 5: Lozenges, or cough drops, or other cough or cold remedies | 67 4 16 2 10 | 4.39 0.26 1.05 0.13 0.65 | 4.67 0.29 1.02 0.08 0.67 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|-------------------|---|---------|------------|---|-------|---|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | 6: SP has not consumed any of these items | 1112 | 72.82 | 72.14 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 316 | 20.69 | 21.14 |
| BLOOD | PBD_F2_2 | Have you had any of the following since last time you ate? | HE_14F | | Ask if consent to blood | | 2: Alcohol such as beer wine or liquor | 1 | 0.07 | 0.07 |
| | | | | | | | 3: Sugar containing candy or gum, | 1 | 0.07 | 0.05 |
| | | | | | | | 4: Breath mints, | 1 | 0.07 | 0.04 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 1524 | 99.80 | 99.85 |
| BLOOD | ITEMTAKEN | Participant took any of the items listed in question pbd_f2 | Y1N0F | | Ask if consent to blood | | 0: No | 1112 | 72.82 | 72.30 |
| | | | | | | | 1: Yes | 98 | 6.42 | 6.68 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 317 | 20.76 | 21.01 |
| BLOOD | FASTED | Fasting flag based on confirmed information | Y1N0F | | Defined for those with valid blood specimen. Not for diabetes analysis | | 0: No | 195 | 12.77 | 12.88 |
| | | | | | | | 1: Yes | 1009 | 66.08 | 65.57 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 323 | 21.15 | 21.55 |
| BLOOD | DBT_FASTING | Fasting flag for diabetes analysis only | Y1N0F | | Defined for those with valid blood specimen. Use only for diabetes analysis | | 0: No | 158 | 10.35 | 10.40 |
| | | | | | | | 1: Yes | 1046 | 68.50 | 68.05 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 323 | 21.15 | 21.55 |
| BLOOD | COMMENTCREATININE | Comment creatinine | CMMTF | | | | .: No comment | 1515 | 99.21 | 99.36 |
| | | | | | | | 21: Quantity not sufficient | 10 | 0.65 | 0.56 |
| | | | | | | | 43: Hemolyzed | 2 | 0.13 | 0.08 |
| BLOOD | CREATININESI | Creatinine SI micromole/L | LAB_FMT | | NHANES: LBDCRSI | 73.88 | Other: Value Present | 1198 | 78.45 | 78.32 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 329 | 21.55 | 21.68 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|-----------------|--|---------|--------------|---|------|---|------------------------------------|--|--|
| BLOOD | CREATININE | Creatinine (mg/dL) | LAB_FMT | | NHANES: LBXSCR | 0.84 | Other: Value Present .: Legit skip | 1198 329 | 78.45 21.55 | 78.32 21.68 |
| BLOOD | COMMENTLEAD | Comment lead | METAL | LBABPBL | NHANES: LBDBPBL | | .: Legit skip 0: No comment 17: Tube/vial broken 21: Quantity not sufficient 33: Result repeated and confirmed | 320 1145 12 6 44 | 20.96 74.98 0.79 0.39 2.88 | 21.13 74.19 1.26 0.39 3.02 |
| BLOOD | LEAD | Lead (microgram/dL) | LAB_FMT | LBXBPB | NHANES: LBXBPB | 1.34 | Other: Value Present .: Legit skip | 1201 326 | 78.65 21.35 | 78.48 21.52 |
| BLOOD | LEADCAT | Exposed to lead (blood lead \geq 5.0 microgram/dL) | TE_3F | | Defined for those with valid blood specimen | | 1: Yes 2: No .: Legit skip | 8 1193 326 | 0.52 78.13 21.35 | 0.44 78.04 21.52 |
| BLOOD | COMMENTMERCURYB | Comment mercury total blood | METALHG | LBATHGL C | NHANES: LBDTHGLC | | . 0: No comment 17: Tube/vial broken 21: Quantity not sufficient 33: Result repeated and confirmed 37: Below limit of detection (0.13 μ g/L) | 320 1119 12 6 44 26 | 20.96 73.28 0.79 0.39 2.88 1.70 | 21.13 72.40 1.26 0.39 3.02 1.79 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|--------------------|--|---------|------------|---|-------|---|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| BLOOD | MERCURYTOTAL BLOOD | Mercury, blood microgram/L | LAB_FMT | LBXTHG | NHANES: LBXTHG In cases where the result was below the limit of detection, the value for that variable is the detection limit divided by the square root of two. The lower detection limit for blood mercury= 0.13 µg/L | 2.62 | Other: Value Present | 1201 | 78.65 | 78.48 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 326 | 21.35 | 21.52 |
| BLOOD | MERCURYCAT | Exposed to mercury (blood mercury >=5.0 microgram/L) | TE_3F | | Defined for those with valid blood specimen | | 1: Yes | 142 | 9.30 | 9.44 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 1059 | 69.35 | 69.03 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 326 | 21.35 | 21.52 |
| BLOOD | COMMENTCOTININE | Comment cotinine | COT | LBACOTLC | NHANES: LBDCOTLC; LOD = -.050 ng/ml | | .: Legit skip | 318 | 20.83 | 21.06 |
| | | | | | | | 0: No comment | 358 | 23.44 | 23.93 |
| | | | | | | | 21: Quantity not sufficient | 14 | 0.92 | 0.88 |
| | | | | | | | 32: Dilution required | 233 | 15.26 | 15.72 |
| | | | | | | | 37: Below limit of detection (0.05 ng/ml) | 604 | 39.55 | 38.40 |
| BLOOD | COTININE | Cotinine ng/ml | LAB_FMT | LBXCOT | NHANES: LBXCOT; In cases where the result was below the limit of detection, the value for that variable is the detection limit divided by the square root of two. The lower detection limit for serum cotinine= 0.05 ng/ml. | 37.69 | Other: Value Present | 1195 | 78.26 | 78.05 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|-------------|--|--------------|------------|---|------|--|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 332 | 21.74 | 21.95 |
| BLOOD | COTININECAT | Exposed to second-hand smoke (based on serum cotinine) | COTININECATF | | Defined for those with valid blood specimen | | 1: Active smoker (cotinine >10 ng/ml) | 249 | 16.31 | 17.03 |
| | | | | | | | 2: Non-smoker exposed to secondhand smoke (cotinine from 0.05 to 10) | 342 | 22.40 | 22.62 |
| | | | | | | | 3: Non-smoker, not exposed to secondhand smoke (cotinine<0.05) | 604 | 39.55 | 38.40 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 332 | 21.74 | 21.95 |
| BLOOD | LBAHBCLC | Hepatitis B Core Antibody (Anti-HBc) Comment | HEP | | | | . | 318 | 20.83 | 21.06 |
| | | | | | | | 0: No comment | 1188 | 77.80 | 77.65 |
| | | | | | | | 21: Quantity not sufficient | 21 | 1.38 | 1.28 |
| BLOOD | ANTIHBC | Hepatitis B Core Antibody (Anti-HBc) | HEP | | NHANES: LBXHBC | | . | 318 | 20.83 | 21.06 |
| | | | | | | | 1: Positive | 126 | 8.25 | 8.25 |
| | | | | | | | 21: Quantity not sufficient | 19 | 1.24 | 1.15 |
| | | | | | | | 2: Negative | 1064 | 69.68 | 69.54 |
| BLOOD | LBAHBSLC | Hepatitis B Surface Antibody (Anti-HBs) Comment | HEP | | | | . | 318 | 20.83 | 21.06 |
| | | | | | | | 0: No comment | 1189 | 77.87 | 77.73 |
| | | | | | | | 21: Quantity not sufficient | 20 | 1.31 | 1.20 |
| BLOOD | ANTIHBS | Hepatitis B Surface Antibody (Anti-HBs) | HEP | | NHANES: LBXHBS | | . | 318 | 20.83 | 21.06 |
| | | | | | | | 1: Positive | 439 | 28.75 | 27.60 |
| | | | | | | | 21: Quantity not sufficient | 19 | 1.24 | 1.15 |
| | | | | | | | 2: Negative | 704 | 46.10 | 47.00 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|----------|---|--------|------------|--|------|------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | 3: Indeterminate | 47 | 3.08 | 3.18 |
| BLOOD | LBAHBGLC | Hepatitis B Surface Antigen (HBsAg) Comment | HEP | | Only specimens with positive test results for anti-HBc were tested for HBsAg. | . | | 1402 | 91.81 | 91.82 |
| | | | | | | | 0: No comment | 125 | 8.19 | 8.18 |
| BLOOD | HBSAG | Hepatitis B Surface Antigen (HBsAg) | HEP | | Only specimens with positive test results for anti-HBc were tested for HBsAg. NHANES codes LBDHBG differently from NYC NHANES. NHANES results for HBsAg are coded negative for surface antigen if the test for surface antigen is negative or if the test for hepatitis B core antibody is negative. | . | | 1401 | 91.75 | 91.75 |
| | | | | | | | 1: Positive | 7 | 0.46 | 0.48 |
| | | | | | | | 2: Negative | 119 | 7.79 | 7.77 |
| BLOOD | LBXHBRLC | Hepatitis B Virus DNA (HBV DNA) Comment | HEP | | Only specimens with positive test results for HBsAg were tested for HBV DNA | . | | 1520 | 99.54 | 99.52 |
| | | | | | | | 0: No comment | 7 | 0.46 | 0.48 |
| BLOOD | HBVDNA | Hepatitis B Virus DNA (HBV DNA) | HEP | | Only specimens with positive test results for HBsAg were tested for HBV DNA | . | | 1520 | 99.54 | 99.52 |
| | | | | | | | 1: Positive | 4 | 0.26 | 0.30 |
| | | | | | | | 2: Negative | 3 | 0.20 | 0.18 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|----------|---|--------|------------|---|------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| BLOOD | HEPB | Hepatitis B positive | TE_3F | | Defined for those with valid blood specimen | | 1: Yes | 7 | 0.46 | 0.48 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 1183 | 77.47 | 77.31 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 337 | 22.07 | 22.22 |
| BLOOD | LBAHCLC | Hepatitis C Antibody (Anti-HCV) Comment | HEP | LBAHCLC | | | . | 318 | 20.83 | 21.06 |
| | | | | | | | 0: No comment | 1183 | 77.47 | 77.45 |
| | | | | | | | 21: Quantity not sufficient | 26 | 1.70 | 1.48 |
| BLOOD | ANTIHCV | Hepatitis C Antibody (Anti-HCV) | HEP | LBXHC | NHANES LBDHCV is coded differently from NYC. All positive NHANES antiHCV were confirmed by RIBA test. | | . | 318 | 20.83 | 21.06 |
| | | | | | | | 1: Positive | 30 | 1.96 | 1.94 |
| | | | | | | | 21: Quantity not sufficient | 20 | 1.31 | 1.21 |
| | | | | | | | 2: Negative | 1159 | 75.90 | 75.79 |
| BLOOD | LBAHCRLC | Hepatitis C RNA (HCV-RNA) Comment | HEP | | Only specimens with positive test results for anti-HCV were tested for HCV-RNA. | | . | 1360 | 89.06 | 86.33 |
| | | | | | | | 0: No comment | 166 | 10.87 | 13.62 |
| | | | | | | | 21: Quantity not sufficient | 1 | 0.07 | 0.06 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|-----------|---|--------|------------|--|------|----------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| BLOOD | HCVRNA | Hepatitis C RNA (HCV-RNA) | HEP | | Only specimens with positive test results for anti-HCV were tested for HCV-RNA. NYC2004: supplement test was conducted; NHANES: LBXHCR | | . | 1497 | 98.04 | 98.06 |
| | | | | | | | 1: Positive | 15 | 0.98 | 1.02 |
| | | | | | | | 2: Negative | 15 | 0.98 | 0.92 |
| BLOOD | HEPC | Hepatitis C positive | TE_3F | | Defined for those with valid blood specimen | | 1: Yes | 15 | 0.98 | 1.02 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 1174 | 76.88 | 76.71 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 338 | 22.13 | 22.27 |
| URINE | US_MRI | Have you had an MRI in the past week? | TE_3F | | Ask if consent to Urine | | 1: Yes | 36 | 2.36 | 2.21 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 1421 | 93.06 | 92.47 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 1 | 0.07 | 0.10 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 69 | 4.52 | 5.22 |
| URINE | US_FEVT | Do you have a fever today? | TE_3F | | Ask if consent to Urine | | 1: Yes | 14 | 0.92 | 0.82 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 1442 | 94.43 | 93.80 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 1 | 0.07 | 0.10 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 1 | 0.07 | 0.06 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 69 | 4.52 | 5.22 |
| URINE | US_NS Aid | Have you taken any aspirin, steroids, or other non-steroidal anti-inflammatory medicine in the past week? | TE_3F | | Ask if consent to Urine | | 1: Yes | 353 | 23.12 | 23.82 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 1099 | 71.97 | 70.61 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 1 | 0.07 | 0.10 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 5 | 0.33 | 0.25 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 69 | 4.52 | 5.22 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|----------------|--|---------|------------|---|--------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| URINE | US_MENST | Are you currently menstruating, having your period, or spotting? | TE_3F | | Ask only if SP gender= Female AND SP current age is < 56 | | 1: Yes | 73 | 4.78 | 4.40 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 510 | 33.40 | 29.41 |
| | | | | | | | .R: Refusal | 1 | 0.07 | 0.10 |
| | | | | | | | .D: Don't know | 3 | 0.20 | 0.13 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 940 | 61.56 | 65.96 |
| URINE | US_03 | Urine specimen provided | TE_3F | | Ask if consent to Urine | | 1: Yes | 1450 | 94.96 | 94.30 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 8 | 0.52 | 0.48 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 69 | 4.52 | 5.22 |
| URINE | COMMENTALBUMIN | Comment urine albumin | COMUALB | | LOD= 1.0 mg/L | | . | 1380 | 90.37 | 89.97 |
| | | | | | | | 37: Below limit of detection (1 mg/L) | 147 | 9.63 | 10.03 |
| URINE | UALBUMIN | Urine albumin g/dL | LAB_FMT | | NHANES: URXUMS; In cases where the result was below the limit of detection, the value for that variable is the detection limit divided by the square root of two. The lower detection limit for urine albumin= 1.0 mg/L | 32.88 | Other: Value Present | 1443 | 94.50 | 93.97 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 84 | 5.50 | 6.03 |
| URINE | UCREATININE | Urine creatinine mg/dL | LAB_FMT | | NHANES: URXUCR | 139.20 | Other: Value Present | 1449 | 94.89 | 94.25 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 78 | 5.11 | 5.75 |
| URINE | COMMENTUACR | Comment UACR | COMUACR | | | | . | 1380 | 90.37 | 89.97 |
| | | | | | | | 39: No reportable result | 147 | 9.63 | 10.03 |
| URINE | UACR | Urine albumin/creatinine ratio mg/g | LAB_FMT | | | 31.27 | Other: Value Present | 1443 | 94.50 | 93.97 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|-----------------|---|---------|------------|--|------|--|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 84 | 5.50 | 6.03 |
| URINE | UACRCAT | Albuminuria: females UACR > 25 mg/g males UACR > 17 mg/g | TE_3F | | Defined for those with valid Urine, pregnant women excluded | | 1: Yes | 191 | 12.51 | 13.38 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 1233 | 80.75 | 79.45 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 103 | 6.75 | 7.17 |
| URINE | COMMENTMERCURYU | Comment urinary mercury | COMUHG | URAUHGLC | NHANES: URDUHGLC; LOD: 0.15 µg/L | | . | 114 | 7.47 | 7.88 |
| | | | | | | | 0: No comment | 848 | 55.53 | 55.22 |
| | | | | | | | 21: Quantity not sufficient | 5 | 0.33 | 0.38 |
| | | | | | | | 33: Result repeated and confirmed | 2 | 0.13 | 0.10 |
| | | | | | | | 37: Below limit of detection (0.15 µg/L) | 366 | 23.97 | 24.71 |
| | | | | | | | 5: Turbid | 143 | 9.36 | 8.99 |
| | | | | | | | 6: Very turbid | 46 | 3.01 | 2.52 |
| | | | | | | | 9: Vial thawed or damaged or leaked in transit | 3 | 0.20 | 0.21 |
| URINE | MERCURYU | Urinary mercury µg/ml | LAB_FMT | URXUHG | NHANES: URXUHG. In cases where the lab result was below the limit of detection (LOD), the value for that variable is the LOD divided by the square root of 2. The LOD for urinary mercury = 0.15 µg/L. | 0.81 | Other: Value Present | 1408 | 92.21 | 91.74 |
| | | | | | | | .: Legit skip | 119 | 7.79 | 8.26 |
| SLVA | SALIVA_3 | Saliva specimen collected | TE_3F | | | | 1: Yes | 1458 | 95.48 | 94.87 |
| | | | | | | | 2: No | 7 | 0.46 | 0.53 |

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

| Section | Raw Name | Question | Format | 2004 Study | Notes | Mean | Value | Frequency (unweighted) | Percent (unweighted) | Percent (weighted) |
|---------|----------|----------|--------|------------|-------|------|--------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | ∴ Legit skip | 62 | 4.06 | 4.60 |